REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01751 7175

GENEALOGY
942.006
N814
1903

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/northerngenealog06gibb_0

THE

NORTHERN GENEALOGIST

Vol.VI - Part 1.

1903

X 709162

This Vol: was not completed on account of the illness and death of the Editor, Alfred Gibbons.

MAY, 1903.

THE Northern Genealogist.

VOL. VI.—PART I.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE
Some Early Richmond Wills...	1-2
Further Notes on Early Redman History...	3-6
Lincoln Marriage Licences ...	7-13
The Roll of the Freemen of York, and a Pedigree of Hanson or Hansome ...	14-15
Peculiar Court of Masham ...	16-22
An Analytical Calendar of Lincolnshire Wills	23-30
Presentments of Popish Recusants	31-36
Blundell of Liverpool	37-38
Murgatroyd Evidencies ...	39-41
Heriots, etc., on the Wakefield Manor Rolls	42-48

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum.

BIRMINGHAM:

C. COOPER & CO., LTD., LAW COURTS PRESS, 194, CORPORATION ST.

E
67
.636
v.6

NOTICES.

"The Northern Genealogist" is issued to subscribers only, at a subscription of 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries on Antiquarian subjects will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for Review.

Subscribers are earnestly invited to assist in increasing the circulation of the Magazine, and to forward to the Editor any original matter, newspaper cuttings, etc., suitable for insertion.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—Armorial and monumental drawings, engravings, photographs, etc., suitable for reproduction in the pages of the Magazine will be welcomed.

The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

All communications concerning literary matter, &c., to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A., Heworth, York.

All communications relating to Advertisements and business matters, and all Payments of Subscriptions should be made to the Printers,

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LTD.,
Law Courts Press, 194, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

BACK NUMBERS.

A limited number of these can be supplied by Messrs. Cooper and Co., Ltd., at the following prices:—

Vols. III. to V., Complete Vols., 10s. 6d. per Vol. Separate Parts, 3s. 6d.

Vols. I. to III.—Complete Volumes out of print, but back numbers will be supplied as far as possible on same terms as for subsequent Volumes.

N.B.—Special Terms to Subscribers.

Binding.—Plain cloth, 2/-; half calf, from 3/-. *Handsome Cases* have been specially designed. Binding to same 2/3 per Vol.; supplied separately, 1/6. Carriage or Postage extra.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

THE HAVELOCK FAMILY.—The Editor will be grateful for any notes relating to this surname, especially for such as throws light on the Havelock Families mentioned in Volume IV., pages 150-153.

60 - 1518

AUGUST, 1903.

THE Northern Genealogist.

VOL. VI.—PART II.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE
A Great Court Baron	49-51
Heriots, etc., on the Wakefield Manor Rolls	52-59
Redman Evidences	60-62
Blundell of Liverpool	62, 63
The Parish Register of All Saints, Pavement, York ...	64-68
Marriage Bonds of the Peculiar Jurisdiction of the Deanery of York	69-73
Salven *v.* Milles	74-80
Lincoln Marriage Licences ...	81-85
Peculiar Court of Masham ...	86-89
Kelstern (Co. Lincoln). Transcripts of the Parish Register	90-92
Manor Court of Arkengarthdale, Co. York, Original Wills ...	93-96

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum.

BIRMINGHAM:

C. COOPER & CO., LTD., LAW COURTS PRESS, 194, CORPORATION ST.

NOTICES.

"The Northern Genealogist" is issued to subscribers only, at a subscription of 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries on Antiquarian subjects will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for Review.

Subscribers are earnestly invited to assist in increasing the circulation of the Magazine, and to forward to the Editor any original matter, newspaper cuttings, etc., suitable for insertion.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—Armorial and monumental drawings, engravings, photographs, etc., suitable for reproduction in the pages of the Magazine will be welcomed.

The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

All communications concerning literary matter, &c., to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A., Heworth, York.

All communications relating to Advertisements and business matters, and all Payments of Subscriptions should be made to the Printers,

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LTD.,
Law Courts Press, 194, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

BACK NUMBERS.

A limited number of these can be supplied by Messrs. Cooper and Co., Ltd., at the following prices:—

Vols. III. to V., Complete Vols., 10s. 6d. per Vol. Separate Parts, 3s. 6d.

Vols. I. to III.—Complete Volumes out of print, but back numbers will be supplied as far as possible on same terms as for subsequent Volumes.

N.B.—Special Terms to Subscribers.

Binding.—Plain cloth, 2/-; half calf, from 3/-. *Handsome Cases* have been specially designed. Binding to same 2/3 per Vol.; supplied separately, 1/6. Carriage or Postage extra.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

THE HAVELOCK FAMILY.—The Editor will be grateful for any notes relating to this surname, especially for such as throws light on the Havelock Families mentioned in Volume IV., pages 150-153.

SOME EARLY RICHMOND WILLS.

(Contributed by H. D. Eshelby, Esq., F.S.A.

Arch: Richmond. Regd. + 5.

WILLIAM KELLETT.

". . Willm' Kellett Rector eccl'ie de Wyneryngham.

To be buried in the choir of the church of Saint Michael of Wyneryngham

"Item lego sum̄o altari ij^{s}. Item. lego xx^{d} ad em . . . . . erior et vexill' processione."

To the church of the Blessed Mary of Threlkelde ij^{s} for the sustentation of a light in the said church.

"Item lego Thomesine cognate . . . . diversis cattellis meis et utēsillibus meis . . . . [va] lorem xij marcar' &c., &c. (said Thomesine ? now under age and unmarried).

To Agnes Attkinson (?) a cow, &c., &c., and a blue gown (togam blodiam) which was John . . . 's wife's.

To Thomas Howden ij^{s}, and vj^{s} to have me in his prayers for one year and that . . . . placebo and dirige daily for a year after my death.

"Item lego paruo I...e Bradley unum st[yrke]. Isabel Brumel, John Mulcaster. "Fr'i Ri&o Lincollne v^{s}." "Item lego dom . . . . Gosforthe Rectori ecclie de Egremond 1 portifferium et unam zon . . ." John Hewett and wife, John Worslaye

"Residuum vero bonor' meor' . . . do et lego ad disposic' executor' meor' quos ordino Thomam de Wrswyke priorem domus de Conyngeshede I . . . . et mag'rum Johñe Hewett hujus testamenti mei superui . . . res meos hiis testibz Sir Thomas Howden chaplain Ro..... and Agnes Attkynsone and others.

Dat': at Wyttyngham, 6 June 14....

[No probate clause.]

Arch: Richmond. Will regd. ✠ 64.

JOHN CURWEN.*

"Ego Johannes Curwen Cl^{o}icus sanus mente et compos racionis animadvertens q' vita ...s super terram more florū in'cessit et q'homo cotidie ad finem vite sue properat.

* This is a very fine will of one of the ancient family of Curwen of Workington. Note its interesting detail of goods. The will of his relative, Sir Thomas Curwen, dated 1543, an equally fine will, is printed in Vol. 26, Surtees Soc. This will extends the Curwen pedigree. H. D. E.

"Imp'mis omnipotenti deo gloriose sue genitrici s'ce cecilie totiq' celesti curie Animam meam lego. Corpus q' meum ad sepeliend' in Eccl'iā de Workynton in choro coram trinitatis imagine deo volen'. Item lego ecclesie de Workynton unum ciphum Argenteum cum coopertorio in parte deauratum Necnon capelle s'ci vielis vj^{s} viij^{d}. It. lego capellano de Clyfton x^{s} et iiij^{d}.

"Item lego consanguineo meo xp'ofero Curwen d'no de Workynton unum le count' et optimum coclear' et lego vxori ejus optimū coopertoriū lecti cum floribus. Itm. lego Thome Cowrwen consanguineo meo filio et heredi p' d'ci xp̄oferi Curwen unum le Ryall de Auro. Et Edmūdo fr'i ejus vj^{s} viij^{d}, Johñi fr'i ejus vj^{s}viij^{d}, Roberto fr'i ejusd' unū (? paruum) equum nuncupatum *mause* (?). Item lego helene Curwen vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego d'no Will' Curwen fr'i meo rectori de dystyngton meum liripiriū (Anglice liripipe) optimum. Item lego Roberto Curwen fr'i meo charissimo [in quem confido] viij markas et filiis Atq̄ felialibz suis equam porcionem unicuiq' xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego sorori fr'is mei Roberti unum coopertorium cū Rosys Item lego uxori W'i gybson consanguinee mee unam vaccam cū vitulo John Rodderay and Richard Rotheray, his brother, and Lawrence Rotheray. "Item lego d'no Ric' Ric'dson presbytero meo pariochiali meam togam nigram. Item lego omnia Alia vestimenta mea leon'do Kendall Gylb'to burgesse et Teophilo Bacon. Item lego Alino coopertoriū ecclie de Workynton." The widow of William Burgisse, "Item lego unum orelogium successori meo et optimam ollam et principalia loci rectorie de Workynton. A lede a gret Fat. Item lego Johne Bardsay consang' mee unum ciphum Argenteum cum coopertorio ut det Wiłłmo Skelton filio ejus." Cecily Scrogoñ. Item lego Miloni Fawcett p'ter stipendiū I Innocent' similit' nicolao nicholson s'uo meo unum equum cum ornamētis vocat' pateson." John son of Christopher Wiłłmson de Wyndshal. "Lego Rich'do Tollson unum Bucculum. Item lego fr'ibus predicat' Carliolen' iij^{s} iiij^{d}. It. lego fr'ibz Augustinen' de pery...iiij libros Itm lego fr'ibz carmelitar' de appylby iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Itm lego Joh'ni Sawkeld unum le skep de ordio et uxori sue unam equam vocat' baydaym Thomas Seuons gent., John Sandę, Master Xp'of' Cowrwen of Greyncastell. "Item lego unum salarium Argenteum et deauratum mag'ro et sociis s'ci petri in Cantibrigia. Item lego d'no Ric' Ric'dson si vellet celebrare pro anima mea per unum Annum integrum iiij^{l} xiij^{s}.

"I make my ex'ors Sir William Curwen, my brother, rector of Dystington, Robert Curwen, my brother, and John Sawkeld (my) brother.

"Witness John Thwaytes esq., Ric' Ryc'dson cap'... and Nicholas Nycolson, to this will, which I have written with my own hand and sealed with my seal.

"I make Thomas Samploth of Downby my overseer, to whom I give "lee Ryall deauro," and I give to his daughter "'quam de fonte leuavi" vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Dat: 1 May 1530.

Proved c. 1530.

FURTHER NOTES ON EARLY REDMAN HISTORY.

By W. Greenwood, *Barrister-at-law.*

Nothing in Redman history has so successfully eluded discovery as the identity of Norman, the first bearer of the name of Redman and founder of the family. By a fortunate accident this difficulty has now been removed, and it is possible for the first time to carry the family story back to a period before ever it became identified with the name of Redman.

Some time ago, when Mr. William Farrer, the learned Editor of so many early Lancashire records, was going through the ancient charters in the muniment room of Levens Hall, he discovered a very old Redman deed which had escaped the notice of the Historical MSS. Commissioner. Of this deed, which is of peculiar interest and value, the following is a copy:—

Notum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris, clericis et laicis, quod ego Will'mus de Lancastra dedi et concessi NORMANNO DE HIELAND, pro suo homagio et servicio, Lefnes per suas rectas divisas, in Bosco, in plano, in pratis, in pascuis, sibi et suis heredibus, de me et meis heredibus, tenere libere et quiete et pro suo libero servicio, scilicet pro octo solidis inde annuatim reddendis, salva piscaria et aqua de Kent usque ad Sandpol, et salvis austurconibus, et cervo, et cerva, et apre, et lea. His testibus, domina Helewisa, sponsa sua, Simone de tuif (?), Anselme, huctredo filio Osolf, Rogero filio Ade, Roberto mustel, Ric. fil alardi, Jurdano, Gileberto fratre suo, Gileberto de Croft, Johanne clerico et aliis pluribus audientibus, hoc . . . .

As will be seen, this charter, the date of which is probably *circa* 1170, is a grant of Levens by William of Lancaster II., Baron of Kendal, to Norman de Hieland, or Yealand, in Lancashire, who was, beyond all question, the Norman who was later known as "de Redman," father of Henry de Redman, into whose hands Levens came in 1188.

Thus it is possible to identify Norman de Redman as a member of the family of Yealand, an identification supported by further evidence which places it beyond any possibility of doubt; and, in the opinion of Mr. Farrer, Colonel Parker, of Browsholme Hall, and other highly competent judges, he was in all probability a son of the Adam d'Avranches to whom William de Lancaster I. granted Yealand and Silverdale in the middle of the 12th century. (Farrer's Lancashire Pipe Rolls, etc., p. 410).

This Adam appears to have been a cadet of the great Norman family of the Abrincis, Viscounts of Avranches, which, according to Collins, "flourished in Normandy with great dignity and grandeur from the time of its first creation into a Sovereign Kingdom, A.D.

912, to the Conquest of England, in the year 1066, having been always ranked among the foremost there, either for nobleness of blood or power, and having had the government of many castles and strongholds in that Duchy. The patriarch of this house was an uncle of Rollo, first Duke of Normandy; and one of its most distinguished members was Hugh d'Avranches (Hugh Lupus), Earl of Chester and nephew of the Conquerer.

The following pedigree will make this early Redman descent clear :—

Richard Goiz, Vicomte d'Avranches, vix 990.
| Turstin " "
| Richard, vix 1050 Vicomte d'Avranches = half sister of William I. Duke of Normandy.
| Hugh d'Avranches (Lupus), Earl of Chester. Ob. 1101.
| Judith = Ric. de Aquila.
| William d'Avranches, 3rd Baron, vix, 1170.
| Roger de Yealand, Grantor of land to Cockersand Abbey, Circa 1190—ob. ante 1207.
| Sir Adam de Yealand, Sheriff of Lancs., 12-17, Hen. III.
| Adam d'Avranches, Lord of Yealand and Silverdale.
| NORMAN de Yealand, (and later—DE REDMAN), Lord of Yealand, Levens, Redman, etc.
| Sir Henry de Redman, Sheriff of Yorkshire, etc.
| William d'Avranches, 1st English Baron.
| Roland d'Avranches, 2nd Baron, Lord of Folkestone, etc.

Calendar of Documents, France (Round); Nicolas's Historic Peerage; Farrer's Lancashire Fines, Pipe Rolls and Early Charters, and Private MSS., kindly placed at my disposal, etc., etc.

It may be well, in concluding these notes on the Levens and Harewood periods of the family history, to place on record what I have been able to discover, since writing my former papers, of the wives of the earliest Redmans.

The wife of Henry de Redman, son of Norman, was a daughter of Adam, Dean of Lancaster (and not of Kirkham, as has hitherto been thought). In 31 Hen. II. (1184-5), "Adam Decanus r.c. de c.s. ut liceat ei maritare filiam suam, quœ erat de donatione Regis, filio Normanni de Redeman (Lancs. Pipe Rolls, Farrer, p. 52). Mr. Farrer identifies Adam, the Dean, as a son of Waldeve, of Ulverston and brother of William de Tatham and Augustin de Heton; and it is probable that the lands in Pennington, from which Henry granted a rent of 3s. for the maintenance of certain lamps in Furness Abbey, formed part of his wife's dower. (Furness Coucher, p. 509. Lancs. Pipe Rolls, p. 158.)

Amabel, wife of Sir Matthew I., was either a Stuteville or widow of a Stuteville, for she brought to her husband lands in Carleton and Dregg, which at the time were Stuteville fees and which were later the dowry of

Joan Stuteville, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Stuteville, on her marriage with Hugh de Wake (Circa 1230). It is not improbable that Amabel was sister of Nicholas, Lord Stuteville, and aunt of Joan Wake.

The second Sir Matthew appears to have married a Camberton (of the family of Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland and Dunbar); and the second wife of the second Henry must have been a co-heiress of the same family, as explained in an earlier paper. (N.G. Vol. V., p. 5)

The identity of Margaret, wife of the third Sir Matthew, is disclosed by the following entrp—Patent Roll, 33 Ed. III., part 1., m. 3:—"Matthew de Redman and Margaret, his wife, *late wife of Hugh de Moriceby*, hold one third of the Manor of Culgarth in Westmorland in dower" (Ao. 1359); while Lucy, first wife of the fourth Sir Matthew, was probably one of the daughters of John de Twisleton, whose matrimonial fate was placed in the hands of Matthew's father (Sir Matthew III. above), and Margaret his wife. (Abb. Rot. Orig-Grossi Fines, p. 256.)

Some of these alliances, it is quite conceivable, may never be absolutely established; but I think it is unlikely that the identifications, most of which have the support of Colonel Parker, who is incomparably the best living authority on Redman history and a genealogist of rare skill and thoroughness, will ever be seriously disturbed.

The following notes the result of a search made by a fellow-antiquary in the first three volumes of Plantaganet-Harrisons MS. Notes from the Plea Rolls may here be fittingly inserted. They contain, it is believed, all the Redman memoranda in the first three volumes, but it may be added that a search through the first twelve volumes disclosed no information of any importance:—

Vol. I., p. 422. *Westmorland.* Mathew de Redeman appoints Thomas fil. Gilbert or Gilbert fil. Richard to act for him in a plea against William de Lancaster concerning a fine made. (Coram Rege., No. 57, Easter 27, H. 3, m. 3.)

Vol. II., p. 221. *Westmorland.* Mathew de Redman engaged in a plea of trespass against Adam Ward and others. (Coram Rege., No. 126, Michaelmas 18, E. 1, m. 39.)

P. 248. *Yorkshire.* William Redman concerned with Hugh fil. Henry and others in entering Brian fil. Alan de Cotherston's park at Cotherston with bows and arrows, etc. These are cross actions. (Coram Rege., No. 135, Michaelmas 20, E. 1, m. 41-2.)

P. 291. *Lancashire.* Richard fil. Roger de Aston is plaintiff against Mathew de Redeman and William de Aston for conspiracy and trespass. (Coram Rege., No. 152, Trinity 25, E. 1, m. 35d.)

P. 690. John Redmayne on a jury at Bishop's Auckland 19 January, 9 Henry VII.

P. 809. *Lonsdale.* Mathew de Redman, Sheriff (Quo Warranto Rolls, Lancashire, Michaelmas 30, H. 3.)

P. 921. *Westmorland.* John de Morisby, son of Hugh de Morisby, and brother and heir of Hugh de Morisby, junior, pleads that he had enfeoffed William Hyne and Christopher de Redmane of lands inherited from his mother Cristina, daughter and heir of Sir John de Hoton Chivaler. (5 Henry 4.)

Vol. III., p. 101. *Westmorland.* Mathew de Redman concerned in a plea of disseisin as a defendant against Walter de Stirkland as to common of pasture in Lupton. John de Wassyngton is his surety. (Coram Rege, Michaelmas 9, E. 2, m. 85.)

P. 284. *Cumberland.* Thomas de Beauchamp of Staffol with Thomas de Redeman and Joan his wife, and many others are plaintiffs against Adam de Ottelay, vicar of the church of Laysingby, for maliciously setting fire to the plaintiff's trees at Staffol. (Coram Rege., No. 71, Easter 18, E. 2, m. 125.)

P. 925. *Westmorland.* Mathew de Redmane plaintiff against Gilbert Neleson and others in a plea of trespass. (Coram Rege., No. 131, Easter 34, E. 3, m. 55d.)

P. 1069. *Kent.* Lettice Redman occurs. (22 Elizabeth.)

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. V., page 44) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source :—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693.

Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.

The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 151.)

1666. March 8. Thomas Gilby of Wharton in the parish of Blyton yeom. æt. 40 and Anne Noble of Scotton spr. æt. 30. Appln. by John Gilby of Scotton yeom. (Scotton, Scotter or Greingham.) In the margin, "Enquire where they were married, if at Hackthorne or Hanworth."

1628. Dec. 12. Richard Ginney of Abye gent. æt. 49 and Anne Scottreth of Witherne wid. æt. 55. Surety, Samuel Wootton of Huttofte yeom. (Abye.)

1662. Jan. 22. Richard Gissop of Mattersay co. Nott. skinner and Margaret Cod of Morton spr. Surety, William Clarke of Morton yeom. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1667. Nov. 8. William Gladwin of Harmston and Mary Houldsworth of Boothby spr. Surety, Robert Phillipps of Harmston. (St. Peter in Eastgate, Harmston or Waddington.)

1661. Nov. 18. Richard Glasier of Goltho yeom. and Elizth. Witton of Asterby wid. Surety, Edward Ward of Langton by Wragby yeom. (Stenigould or Asterby.)

1664. Apr. 11. William Gledin of Dunington in Holland yeom. æt. 24 and ffrances Doughteman of same wid. æt. 30. His father and her parents are dead: his mother consents. (St. Martin.)

1668. Sept. 22. William Glentford of Barrow bachr. æt. 28 and Margaret Uppleby of same wid. æt. 30. Their parents are dead. Surety, John Foster of Rawby husb. (St. Margt. in Close or St. Paul in Bail.)

1569. Feb. 20. [Ael.] John Glover of Boston and Dorothy Broune of Skirbecke. Banns once. (Boston.)

1664. Aug. 22. Robert Glover of Sleeford tayler and Dorothie Coates of same spr. Surety, John Laire of Sleeford tayler. (St. Paule.)

1668. Oct. 17. Samuel Glover of Coulby gent. æt. 27 and ffrances Bradberrey of Wellingore spr. æt. 27. Their parents consent. (St. Mary Wigford or St. Mark.)

1668. Aug. 13. John Goake of Horncastle ffelmonger æt. 24 and Elizth. Walls of same spr. æt. 24. Their fathers consent. (Screivelsby.)

1634. July 13. [F.] Henry Goche *alias* Gouge of Chedle co. Stafford gent. æt. 40 and Elizth. Halehead of Water Willowby spr. æt. 22. Appln. by Rd. Pell of Waterwillowby clk. (Water Willowby.)

1667. June 10. Joshua Godfrey of Gainsburgh stapler æt. 26 and Sara Staveley of same spr. æt. 18. His parents are dead: hers consent. Surety, Thomas Watson of the Bail of Lincoln gent. (Gainsburgh or Blyton.)

1665. Apr. 3. William Godfrey of Gainsburgh esq. æt. 21 and Mildred Williamson of same spr. æt. 21. Their parents are dead. Appln. by James Wharton of Gainsburgh brewer. (Gainsburgh or Marton.)

1637. Oct. 16. William Godfrey of Thonocke in the parish of Gainsburgh esquire æt. 30 and Anne Saltmarsh of Staubby in the parish of Langton spr. æt. 20. Autograph letter from her father William Saltmarsh dated at Staubby and addressed "To the Rtt. Worll. his very good friend Mr. Doctor ffarmery at Lincoln theise p'sent." Surety, Robert Sherrard of Gaudby gent. (Langton nere Wragby.)

1637. May 24. Henry Godson of Ashby husb. and Hellen Youle of Yarthorpe in Luddington spr. Surety, Robert officiall of Ashby gent. (*Blank.*)

1586. Oct. 10. [D.] Rd. Godson of Scawbie currier and Isabell Cowper of same. Surety, Thos. Whelpdale of same labr. (Scawbie.)

1661. Nov. 21. William Godson of Braughton yeom. and Grace Williamson of same spr. Surety, Robert Wilkinson of Lincoln yeom. (Appleby or Broughton.)

1670. Oct. 24. John Good of Blyton æt. 32 and Anne Baynton of same æt. 34. (Blyton or Upton.)

1664. June 9. Richard Goodbarne of Long Benington yeom. æt. 35 and Anne Lee of Doddington spr. æt. 35. Their parents consent. Surety, ffrancis Bacon of Grantham gent. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1637. Dec. 11. Thomas Goodbarne of ffoston in Bennington æt. 25 and Marie Kitchen of same spr. æt. 20. Surety, Anthonie Littledyke of same. (Hoston.)

1670. Apr. 8. William Goodburne of Siston æt. 23 and Elizth. Everit of same æt. 25. Her parents and his mother consent: his father is dead. Appln. by Henry Everit of Londonthorpe. (Siston or Newton.)

1648. Dec. 8. [and D.] Mathew Gooderson of East Terrington yeom. and Mary Chapman of Panton spr. Surety, Richard Scott of the Close of Lincoln inholder. (East Terrington, West Terrington, Sotby or Wragby.)

1648. Dec. 8. [D.] Matt. Goodderson of E. Turrington yeom. and Mary Chapman of Panton spr. Surety, Rd. Scott of the Close of Linc. innholder. Wits., Rd. Winstanley notary pub. (E. or W. Turrington, Sotby or Wragby.)

1640. Mch. 2. John Goodhand of Binbrooke St. Gabriel gent. and Hannah Strilley of Withcall spr. æt. 23. Surety, Gervase Kiddall of Kirmond clk. (Withcall.)

1640. May 29. John Goodhand of Kirmond gent. æt. 25 and Lucella Roper of same spr. æt. 16. Her father is dead and mother consents. Surety, Thomas Thornill of Louth gent. (Kirmond or Staiton in le Hole.)

1664. Mch. 7. Jeremiah Goodknapp of Burton Pedwardine clk. and Elizth. Yorke of same spr. Surety, John Goodknapp of the City of Lincoln ironmonger. (Burton Pedwardine.)

1637. May 18. Daniell Goodman of Kirkby Underwood tailor æt. 30 and Katherine Kellam of same spr. æt. 30. Surety, William Scott of Water Willoughby yeom. (Kirkby.)

1600. June 2. [C.] John Goodman of Swinston co. Bucks and Johanna Wells of same.

1640. Nov. 21. Joseph Goodman of Weston (?) co. Northants gent. æt. 20 and ffrances Goodman of Threckingham spr. æt. 20. Surety, Laurence Goodman of same gent. (Threckingham.)

1640. Aug. 3. Robert Goodwin of Mablethorpe carpenter and Marie Scargell of Trustropp wid. (Stuton or Hanney.)

1637. July 12. John Goose of Saltfletby yeom. æt. 33 and Barbarah Hamers of Huttoft wid. æt. 23. Surety, John Jollye of Huttoft yeom. (St. Michs. or St. Peter.)

1662. Nov. 20. John Goose of Beesby yeom. and Katherine Wood of North Sumercotes spr. Letter from Richard Turton vicar of N. Somercots certifying that both their parents consent. Surety, Richard Elvidge of Belchworth husb. (North Sumercotes.)

1585. May 14. [Act Bk.] Fras. Gootes and Joan Hormwood of Fishtoft. (Fishtoft.)

1664. Jan. 24. John Gosling of Carleton Scroope butcher and Mary Parkins of Gelson in the parish of Hough on the Hill spr. Surety, William fflower of Carleton husb. (Carleton, Hough or Belton.)

1669. June 1. Thomas Gosling of Wibberton yeom. æt. 26 and Elizth. Wright of Donington spr. æt. 26. Their parents are dead. (Donington or Wibberton.)

1666. Dec. 17. Nathaniell Gosse of Horncastle cordwayner and Bridgett Harding of same wid. Surety, Gilbert Williman of same cordwayner. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1601. Jan. 20. [C.] Mark Graceborow and Grace Tharfield.

1611-2. Feb. 3. Wm. Grantham of Ashby by Horncastle yeom. and Mary Clapham spr. (dau. of Edmund Clapham of Skellingthorp gent. who is surety). (Ashby.)

1666. Dec. 7. William Grantham of ffaldingworth husb. and Elizth. Bucknall of same spr. Surety, George Sutton of Snarford yeom. Witnesses, Sam. Lawson notary public and Thomas Watson. (ffaldingworth.)

1611. Oct. 4. Thomas Grave of Kirton in Holland yeom. and Elizabeth Handley of Boston wid. (Kirton.)

1585. Aug. 15. [Act Bk.] Wm. Grave of Newark and Mary Parkine of Grantham. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1668. Feb. 23. Robert Graves of Wellingore and Ann Hoyes of Claypoole spr. Surety, Robert Prigeon of Wellingore yeom. (St. Mary.)

1668. July 14. William Graves of Kerton in Holland yeom. æt. 25 and Jane Emison of Swineshead wid. æt. 32. Their parents are dead. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1633. Apr. 15. William Graves of Kirton yeom. and Kath. Buxton of Coulbie wid. Surety, Anthony Brearly of Kirton yeom. (Boston or Kirton.)

1634. Dec. 5. Thomas Gray of Barkston yeom. æt. 50 and Margery Pearson of same wid. (Barkston.)

1670-1. Feb. 24. Thomas Gray of Inglebie in the parish of Saxby (*sic.*) yeom. æt. 26 and Jane Stowe of Bliburgh spr. æt. 24. Their parents consent. (Upton or Heapham.)

1665. Aug. 3. Thomas Greathead of Gainsburgh yeom. æt. 23 and Ursula Stockdale of same spr. æt. 23. His parents and her father are dead: her mother consents. (Gainsburgh, Lea or Springthorpe.)

1665. May 25. Edward Greaves of Grantham gent. and Mary Woolloms of Woolstrop. (Minting or St. Peter at Arches.)

1666. May 11. Baldwin Greene of Nocton gent. æt. 35 and Elizth. Wheeler of same spr. æt. 28. Her parents are dead. Bond by Thomas Sergeant of Nocton clk. and John Armstrong of the Close of Lincoln yeom. (Nocton or Dunston.)

1611. May 15. Christr. Green of . . . and Margt. Cranwell spr. Surety, John Greene. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1664. Jan. 31. Edward Greene of Sloothbie in the parish of Willoughby tailer and Penelope Malton of Willoughby wid. Surety, John Moore of Sloothbie husb. (Billesbie.)

1634. June 26. [F.] Edward Greene of Thurlbie husb. and Emma More of Edmundthorp co. Leic. spr. Appln. by Richard Betney of the Close of Lincoln yeom. (St. Michaël Stamford.)

1585. June 19. [Act Bk.] Fras. Grene of Boston gent. and Mary Skynner of same. (Boston.)

1588. July 20. [Act Bk.] Gabriell Grene of Leverton and Eliz. Walpoll of Pinchbecke. (Pinchbecke.)

1669. May 3. George Green of Gainsburgh and Elizth. Rogers of same. Surety, Thos. Watson of the Close of Lincoln gent. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1629. Aug. 18. James Greene of Swallow yeom. and Anne Kettlewell of same spr. Appln. by James Elstone of Ailesbie yeom. (Caburne.)

1591. June 7. [Act Bk.] John Grene of Halton and Margt. Anton wid. of Benningworth. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1647. March 24. John Greene junr. of Dunsby and Dorothy Elston of Barrowby spr. Bond by John Hammers of Pinchbeck yeom. (Barrowby, Gunnerby or Little Strawson.)

1647. Mar. 24. [D.] John Greene junr. of Dunsby and Dorothy Elston of Barrowby spr. Bond by John x. Hammers of Pinchbeck yeom. Wits., Ezechiel Tailer. (Barrowby, Gunnerby or Little Strawson.)

1665. June 24. John Greene of Rothwell husb. and Elizth. Greene of Claxby spr. Surety, Andrew Greene of Claxby yeom. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1665. Aug. 17. John Greene of Bitchfeild husb. and Elizth. ffidget of Dunsby spr. Surety, Robert Day of the Close of Lincoln gent. (St. Paul in Baile.)

1666. Mch. 14. John Greene of Gresby gent. æt. 40 and Sara Sheffield of Croxby spr. æt. 40. Bond by George Greene of Caister gent. and William Greene of Gresby gent. (Gresby, Stainton or Beelsby.)

1668. Aug. 26. John Greene of Alvingham husb. and Lucy Sweete of Litle Carlton spr. Surety, Bartholomew Angell of Alvingham. (Alvingham, Keddington or Carlton Parva.)

1662. Apr. 2. Nicholas Greene of the City of London gent. and Cassandra Ashhurst of Grantham spr. Surety, Robert White of Lincoln lanarius. (Grantham or Westburrey.)

1667. July 14. Richard Greene of Branston yeom. æt. 30 and Elizth. Hound of same spr. æt. 27. Her parents and his mother consent. Surety Thos. Greene of Lincoln yeom. (St. Paul, St. Mich. on Mount or Greetwell.)

1668. Dec. 11. Richard Greene of Kelsey St. Mary yeom. and Elizth. Taylor of Nettleton spr. Surety, Thomas Pottoe of Kelsey yeom. (Kelsey St. Mary or Nettleton.)

1667. Jan. 31. Thomas Greene of Gainsburgh yeom. æt. 30 and Anne Storie of Knaith spr. æt. 25. Their parents consent. (Gainsburgh or Lea.)

1667. Apr. 31. Thomas Greene of Gainsburgh yeom. and Anne Story of Knaith spr. Surety, William Upsall of Lea yeom. (Gainsburgh or Lea.)

1628. Nov. 10. Thomas Greene of Caister carpenter æt. 24 and Elizabeth Brocklesbie of Northoresbie æt. 20. (Oresbie.)

1639. Aug. 12. Thomas Greene of Woodenderby husb. æt. 40 and Joan Sargeant of Rearsbie spr. æt. 35. Surety, Robert Maddison of Woodenderbie. (Woodenderbie.)

1665. Jan. 26. Thomas Green of Manby yeom. and Anne Atkin widow of John Atkin of Thurlby. Surety, Gregory Browne of Claxbie. (Billesbie.)

1634. Sept. 25. [F.] William Greene of Welby æt. 30 and Jane Satterfaxe of Londonthorpe spr. æt. 27. (Boothby.)

1667. Jan. 15. William Greene of Dirrington æt. 60 and Bridgett Ricroft of Kirkby Greene wid. æt. 50. Surety, John Morrice of same husb. (Kirkby Greene.)

1668. May 8. Thomas Greeneleafe of Wigtoft yeom. and Sara Marcoll of Brant Broughton spr. Surety, George Moore of Brant Broughton gent. (Wigtoft, Leasingham or St. Mark.)

1611-2. Jan. 25. Bartholomew Gregg of Hicame gent. and Eliz. Shutleworth of the City of Lyncolne spr. Surety, Edmund Shutleworth of the City of Lincoln gent. (Seal 3 weaver's shuttles.) (Shuttleworth.)

1640. July 24. Matthew Gregge of Anwicke gent. æt. 21 and Tabitha Whitchcote of same spr. æt. 21. Surety, William Whitchcote of same gent. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1663. Jan. 18. George Gregory of Nottingham esq., æt. 23 and Susanna Lister of Burnwell spr. æt. 19. Her parents and his mother's consent. Surety, Henry Searson of the Bail of Lincoln gent. (Burwell.)

1669. July 11. Richard Gresswell of Langton by Wragby and Hellinor Yarburgh of West Rasin wid. Surety, John Lister of the City of Lincoln victualler. Seal of arms in a lozenge. Witnesses, Chr. Lake, Robert Shipman. (West Rasin.)

1669. July 11. [D.] Rd. Gresswell of Langton by Wragby and Hellinor Yarburgh of West Rasin wid. Surety, John Lister of Lincoln victualler. Wits., Chr. Leake and Rob. Shipman. (West Rasin.)

1669. Apr. 22. Joseph Grice of ffaldingworth æt. 25 and Anne Lill of Bamber spr. æt. 20. Appln. by Wm. Grice of Holton in Beckering. (Bamber or ffaldingworth.)

1669. Apr. 22. Joseph Grice of Follingworth and Ann Lill of Bomber spr. Surety, Thomas Steevenige of the Bail of Lincoln (Bomber or Follingworth.)

1665. Feb. 14. Robert Grime of Lincoln tayler and Anne Willingham of same spr. Surety, Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (St. Paul in Baile.)

1569. Oct. 20. [Ael.] Seg. of Grymmesbie Parva V. to Tristrano Tyrwhitt esq.

1611. Aug. 19. John Grimshawe of Billingay yeom. and Jane Bellamye of same wid. Bond by Alex. Bellamie of same yeom.

1669. Oct. 12. William Grococke of Waddington gent. and Elizth. Bee of same wid. Surety, Edward Colson (seals with a ship) of Waddington gent. (St. Peter at Arches, Waddington or St. Paul in Bail.)

1669. June 25. William Grococke of Grantham and Briggit Dixson of same spr. Surety, Richard Baraclough of the Close of Lincoln victualler. (Grantham Gunnerby or Londonthorpe.)

1663. Jan. 5. William Grococke of . . . Straglethorpe yeom. and Elizth. Coleby of Waddington wid. Surety, John Proctor of Navenby yeom. (Skinnand, Navenby, Boothby or Waddington.)

1664. April 15. George Gromitt of Sutterby gent. æt. 20 and Susanna Sibsey of same spr. æt. 23. Their fathers are dead: their mothers consent. Surety, George Sibsey of Sutterby gent. (Hundleby, Gunby or Sutterby.)

1663. Nov. 4. John Grundy of St. Martin's Lincoln tayler æt. 25 and Barbarah Makender *alias* fflower of St. Paul's Lincoln wid. æt 29. Surety, Thomas Stevens of St. Martin's Lincoln gardiner. (St. Paule or St. Marke.)

1634. Sept. 24. [F.] Richard Guisinge of Alford æt. 32 and Elizabeth Maddison of Trustropp æt. 18. (Trustropp.)

1663. March 19. Samuel Guisinge of Gainsburgh draper æt. 40 and Hannah Dowse of Sumerby wid. æt. 36. Surety, Joseph Lodington of the Bail of Lincoln mercer. (Springthorpe, Heapham or Willingham by Stow.)

1611. May 14. Michael Gull of Burton Peperdine yeom. and Bridgitt Boothe spr. dau. of Wm. Boothe of Gt. Hale yeom. who is surety.

1586. Dec. 5. [Act Bk.] John Gune of N. Carltonne and Agnes Nevell of the Bail of Lincoln. (Broxholme.)

1670. July 6. Christopher Gutterson of Morton yeom. and Katherine Nood of same wid. (Gainsburgh or St. Paul in Bail.)

THE ROLL OF THE FREEMEN OF YORK,

AND

A PEDIGREE OF HANSON OR HANSOME.*

In editing for the "Surtees Society" the ancient roll of freemen of York, Dr. Francis Collins calls attention to the importance to genealogy of the contents. I have drawn up a pedigree of namesakes of my own shewing fifteen names in six generations, beginning with "Thomas Haneson, marryner" in 40 Elizabeth. The spelling is mostly wrong, as I shew by some side notes, supplied to me by the courtesy of the editor of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST. It seemed desirable not to embarrass the simplicity of the record by further information, as I could have done* The record can be carried later still by consulting the MS. roll, which will, I hope, be put in print to the present day. The work is not antiquarian enough for the Surtees Society; but is important to the genealogist. Mr. Robert Davies printed a list, but it is a bald one, and does not shew the entries by patrimony, and stops at 1835. There are much earlier entries as "Robertus Hamsone de Tollerton bocher" in 1354 and "Robertus Hanson de Housum (Howsham) pestour" in 1357; but they are disconnected.

In the pedigree there is one Robert, the rest being John, Thomas or William. In 1712 Michael (who was certainly a Hansom, according to a marriage licence), and in 1724 Richard, new names come in. The latter is my great-great-grandfather; and a son Richard, two grandsons, Henry and Richard, and two great-grandsons, both Joseph, took up their freedom by patrimony. No connection is shewn with the pedigree; it is so far useless to me, but it may be useful to other people, and worthy of a place in THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST.

JOSEPH S. HANSOM.

27 Alfred Place, West,
South Kensington.

* The entries from the Poll Books are allowable, as the freemen were the voters for the City of York.

I. =Thomas HANESON, marryner, 1597-8.

Thomas HANSOM, marriner and Mary Fidget, 27 Oct., 1618, married at St. Michael, Spurriergate, York.

Robert, s. of Tho. HANSOM, mariner, bp. 28 July, 1609, at S. Michael, Spurriergate.

Robert, s. of Robert HANSOME, bapd. at All Saint's, North St., York, 26 Sept., 1639.

II. =John HANSON, bricklayer, son of Thomas HANSON, marriner, 1631.

III. Robert HANSON, marriner, son of Thomas HANSON, marriner, 1637.

IV. John HANSOM bricklayer, son of John HANSOM, bricklayer, 1659. =

V. Thomas HANSON (HANSOME), marriner, son of John HANSOME, bricklayer, 1664. =

VI. John HANSON, joyner, s. of John HANSON, bricklayer, 1688.

VII. Thomas HANSOME, son of Thomas HANSOME, mariner, 1694.

VIII. =John HANSOME, son of Thomas HANSOME, marriner, 1697.

IX. =William HANSON, son of Thomas HANSOM, marriner, 1705.

X. John HANSOME, taylor, son of John HANSOME, weaver, 1721.

XI. Thomas HANSOM, taylor, son of John HANSOM, linnen weaver, 1739.

XIII. =Thomas HANSOME, linnen weaver, son of William HANSOME, merchant-taylor, 1733.

XII. William HANSOME, tayler, son of William HANSOME, taylor, 1732.

XIV. John HANSOME, glover, son of William HANSOME, taylor, 1740.

XV. Thomas HANSOME, yeoman, son of Thomas HANSOME, linnen weaver, 1758.

New Franchises.
XVI. Michael HANSON, coppersmith, 1712.
XVII. Ricardus HANSOM, carpenter, 1724.

York Poll Book, 1741 election.
XVII. HANSOME, Richard, Joiner, Colliergate.
XI. ,, Thomas, Tailor, Middle Water Lane.
XII. ,, William, junr., Soldier, Churchill's.
IX. ,, William, sen., Taylor, Walmgate.

York Poll Book, 1758 election.
XV. HANSON, Thomas, Yeoman, Whitwell.
XVII. ,, Richard, Joiner, Colliergate.

PECULIAR COURT OF MASHAM.

A COLLATION OF THE INDEXES AT SOMERSET HOUSE AND AT YORK PROBATE REGISTRY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DOWN TO 1709.

The Indexes, which comprise everything known down to 1709, are as follows:—

A.—Somerset House. Unregistered Wills, 1752—1709. (Later Wills not noticed here.)

B.— " " Unregistered Bonds, Inventories, Accounts, &c., 1614—1719. Those of later date are classed in Part II. of Index A.)

C.— " " Registered Wills, Admons., and Minutes of Caveats, &c., 1576—1654, in Register Book I.

D.— " " Registered Wills, &c., 1634—1699, in Register Book II.

E.—York. Everything at York, being 75 original Documents —Wills, Admons., &c. 1609—1707. No Register Book.

To which is since added what relates to Masham Peculiar in
(A) Dean and Chapter of York's Index, 1650—1756.
(B) General Peculiars Index at York, 1438—1728.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 165)

Holdsworth, John, Bramley, yeom.,	W. and codicil.	"	1641.
" John., Ketsmore, yeom.,	W.	"	1662.
" Wm., Bramley, yeom.,	W.	"	1670.
Hopes (? Hopper), Wm., North Coat,	W.		1603.
Hopper, Wm.,	Prob.	Registered	1603.
Hopperton, Wm., Dalleygill,	Bond.		1689.
" Susanna, Lamb Close,	W.		1695.
Horner, Elizth., dau. of Fras.,	Acct.		1635.
" Thos., Middlesmoor,	Adm.	(York)	1662.
" Silvester, Misses,	W.		1663.
" Elizth., Westhouse,	W.		1670.
" Margt., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1674.
" Thos., Heathen Carr,	W.		1682.
" Thos., West Houses,	W.		1693.
" Wm., Low Lofthouse,	W. (Nunc).		1695.
" Christr., Lodge,	W.		1696.
" Christr., Lodge,	W.	(York)	1698.
" Geo., Lowwoodale	W.	(York)	1698.
" Thos., K. Malzd.,	W.		1703.
" Isabella, Woodell,	W.		1706.
" Christr., Lodge,	Adm.	(York)	1706.
" Leond., Middesdale	Nunc. W.	Registered	?1582.

Horner, Agnes, Hathan Care,	Nunc. W.	Registered	1582.
„ Lambert, Cowton,	Min.	„	1583.
„ John, Nitherdale,	Min.	„	1583.
„ Leond., Netherdale,	Min.	„	1586.
„ Roger, Lodge,	Prob.	„	1603.
„ Ralph,	Adm.	„	?1603.
„ Annas, Azesley,	Prob.	„	1604.
„ Christr., Scarrhouse, yeom.,	W.	„	1606.
„ Elizth., Heathen Carr,	W.	„	1615.
„ Jennet, Low Ellington, wid.,	Nunc. W.	„	1633.
„ Rd., Low Ellington, yeom.,	W.	„	1633.
„ Robt., Walsall, turner,	W.	„	1641.
„ Anne, Lodge, spr.,	W.	„	1656.
„ Isabell, Fingafield, spr.,	W.	„	1657.
„ Thos., Lofthouse, yeom.,	W.	„	1659.
„ Silvester, Misses, cordiner,	W.	„	1662.
„ Roger, Heathen Carr,	W.	„	1662.
„ John, Springhill, yeom.,	W.	„	1667.
„ Roger, Sykesgrange, bachr.,	W.	„	1669.
„ Elizth., West House,	W.	„	1670.
Hornsley, Elizth., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1703.
Horrockes, Rd., Brastye Wood,	Min.	Registered	1601.
Horsman, Gilbert, K. Malzd.,	W.		1596.
„ John, Ketsmoor,	W.		1620.
„ John, Fearby,	W.		1665.
„ Margt., Fearby,	W.		1670.
„ Edwd., North Coate,	Bond		1686.
„ Wm., Fearby,	W.		1696.
„ Wm., senr., Dallycarr,	W.	(York)	1697.
„ Ralph or Rd., Ilton,	Adm.	(York)	1700.
„ Wm., Ilton,	W. and Adm.		1703.
„ Robt., Ramsgill,	Bond		1709.
„ Wm., Kettesmore,	W.	Registered	1583.
„ Leond., Dallogill,	W.	„	1585.
„ Michl.,	Min.	„	1588.
„ Wm.,	Min.	„	1589.
„ Thos., Ilton, yeom.,	W.	„	1605.
„ Andrew, Dalleygill, yeom.,	W.	„	1608.
„ Ellyn, K. Malzd., wid.,	W.	„	c. 1609.
„ Kath., Dalleygill, wid.,	W.	„	1611.
„ John, Kitsmore,	W.	„	1620.
„ Agnes, ? par. K. Malzd.,	W.	„	1624.
„ Sampson, ? par. Massam,	W.	„	1625.
„ Christr., Fearby,	W.	„	1636.
„ Laurence, Fearby,	Nunc. W.	„	1636.
„ Leonard, Dalleygill, yeom.,	W.	„	1639.
„ Peter, Ilton, yeom.,	W.	„	1639.
„ Wm., Ilton,	W.	„	1641.

Horsman, John, Fearby, bachr.,	W.	Registered	1665.
„ Margt., Fearby,	W.	„	1670.
„ Arthur, K. Malzd.,	Adm. with will, York (D. and C.)		1724.
„ Leonard, Masham, clk.,	Inventry, York (Genl. Pec.)		1551.
„ Timothy, K. Malzd.,	Inventry, York (Genl. and Pec.)		1640.
Hunter, Rd., Warren Lane,	W.		1701.
Husband, John, Steane, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1619.
Hutchinson, Geo., Gragret,	Nunc. W.		1650.
Ibbotson, Rd., Larton,	W.		1609.
„ Rd., Larton, webster,	W.	Registered	c. 1600.
Ingleby, Thos., son of Stephen I. late of Lamb Close House, Curation		(York)	1697.
„ Barbara,	Adm.	(York)	1699.
Inman, Christr., Bouthwaite Grange,	Bond		1681.
„ Jane, Ellingstring,	W.		1701.
„ Robt., Bouthwaite,	Bond		1707.
„ Wm., Bouthwaite, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1614.
„ Jennet, Bouthwaite, wid.,	W.		1630.
„ Chas., Bouthwaite Grange, yeom.,	W.		1670.
Iveson, Rd., Ayerton (*sic.*),	W.	(York)	1704.
Jackson, Robt., Ellington,	W.		1596.
„ John, Ramsgill,	W.		1606.
„ Thos., Fearby,	W.		1644.
„ John, Grantley,	W.		1660.
„ Anne, Massam,	W.		1671.
„ Thos., Larton,	W.		1673.
„ Rd., Souremire,	Nunc. W.		1676.
„ Robt., Massam,	W.		1685.
„ Thos., Healey Coate,	Bond		1699.
„ Wm., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1707.
„ Christr., Ellington,	W.	Registered	1576.
„ John, Raygill Ho.,	Nunc. W.	„	1586.
„ John, Ramsgill,	W.	„	1606.
„ Robt., Ellingstring, yeom.,	Nunc. W. and Cod.	„	1607.
„ John, Swinton,	W.	„	c. 1608.
„ Wm., Azerley,	W.	„	?1612.
„ Anthy., Hearfield Pasture, yeom.,	W.	„	1623.
„ Luce, Hearfield Pagsture, wid.,	W.	„	1625.
„ Jennet, Hearfield Pasture, spr.,	W.	„	1629.
„ John, Dallygill, yeom.,	W.	„	1636.
„ Anne, High Ellington, wid.,	Nunc. W.	„	1638.
„ Thos., Fearby, yeom.,	W.	„	1644.
„ Elizth., Ellingstring, wid.,	W.	„	1660.
„ John, Grantley, yeom.,	W.	„	1660.
Jaques (Jacques), Robt., Binsor,	W.		1632.
„ Robt., Massam,	Bond		1688.
„ Robt., Binsoo ?	W.	Registered	1632.
„ Michl., Massam,	W.	„	circa 1636.

Jaques, Christr., K. Malzd.,	W. (York	(D. and C.)	1705.
Johnson, Margery, Healey,	W.		1627.
„ Thos. (does not belon gto Massam Pec.), Little Crakehall,	W.		1674.
„ Wm., Massam,	Bond		1680.
„ Thos., Massam,	Acct.		1681
„ John, Ellingstring,	W.		1683.
„ Simon, Swinton,	W.		1690.
„ Wm., son of Wm. late of Swinton,	Adm.	(York)	1700.
„ Arthur, Fearby,	Min.	Registered	1586.
„ Wm.,	Min.	„	1594.
„ Wm., Ellington, yeom.,	Nunc. W.	„	1605.
„ Jennet, Ellington, wid.,	W.	„	1607.
„ Margerie, wid. of Matt. Healey,	W.	„	1627.
„ Robt., Healey, yeom.,	W.	„	c. 1630.
„ Dorothy, Ilton,	W.	„	1639.
„ Elizth., Ilton,	W.	„	1642.
„ Bryan, Healey,	W.	„	1655.
„ Thos., Low Ellington, yeom.,	Nunc. W.	„	1657.
Joy, Robt., Eshfouldside,	W.	(York)	1662.
„ Peter, Moorhead,	W.	(York)	1667.
„ Marm., Moorhead,	W.		1668.
„ Anne, Moorhead,	W.		1670.
„ Wm., Moorhead,	W.		1672.
„ Fras., Moorhead,	W.		1678.
„ John, Starthin Fold,	W.		1695.
„ Robt., Masham,	Bond		1702.
„ Wm., Eshfould, husbn.,	W.	Registered	1639.
„ Wm.,	W.	„	1658.
„ Robt., Eshfouldside, husbn.,	W.	„	1665-4.
„ Marm., Moorheads,	Nunc. W.	„	1667.
„ Anne, Moorheads, spr.,	W.	„	1670.
Judd (and see Kudd and Kydd), John, Healey,	Adm.	(York)	1698.
Kay (Key), Thos., Newhouse,	Min.	Registered	1586.
„ Thos., Newhouse,	Min.	„	1587.
„ Thos., Newhouse,	Min.	„	1587.
Kendall, John, Gaughoie,	Min.	„	1584.
„ Ninian, K. Malzd., husbn.,	W.	„	1656.
King, Marm., Massam,	W.		1604.
„ Ralph, Pott,	W.		1650.
„ Marm., Massam,	Bond		1689.
„ Margt., Pott,	W.		1691.
„ Anthy., Steane,	W.		1694.
„ Matt., Pott,	W. and Adm.		1700.
„ Elizth., Massam,	Prob.	Refistered	1605.
„ Marm., Massam,	Prob.	„	1605.
„ Elizth., Massam,	Prob.	„	1605.
„ Marm., Steane,	W.	„	1619.

King, Edwd., Souremire,	W.	Registered	1623.
„ John, Ellington,	W.	„	1655.
„ Thos., High Ellington,	W.	„	1659.
Kinlosides, Thos., Ellingstring,	W.		1707.
Kirkby, John, Mickley,	Bond		1692.
„ Robt., Hilton (*sic*),	Min.	Registered	1585.
„ Wm., Massam,	Min.	„	1586.
„ (Kirbie) Ralph, Massam,	Prob. Bond,	York (Genl. Pec.)	1549.
Knightson, Wm., Hartwith,	W.		1700.
Kudd (and see Kydd and Judd), John, Healey,	Adm.	(York)	1698.
Kydd (Kidd), Thos., High Ellington,	W.		1654.
„ Sampson, Middlesmoor,	Adm.	(York)	1667.
„ Rd., Middlesmoor,	W.	(York)	1701.
„ Thos., K. Malzd.,	Bond		1703.
„ Thos., Steane,	Min.	Registered	1601.
„ Thos., Steane,	Min.	„	1602.
„ Rd., Middlesmore,	Nunc. W.	„	?1658.
Lambert, Francis, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1663.
„ Elizth., Colthouse,	W.		1667.
„ Bridgett, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1667.
„ Allen, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1703.
„ Wm., Dallowgill,	Min.	Registered	1601.
„ Francis, Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W.	„	1658.
Lancaster, Robt., Ramsgill,	W.	(York)	1662.
„ Robt., Ramsgill,	W.		1667.
„ Wm., Ramsgill,	W.	Registered	c.1585.
„ Robt., Ramsgill, blacksmith,	W.	„	1613.
„ Robt., Ramsgill, yeom.,	Nunc. W.	„	1661.
„ Robt., Ramsgill, bachr.,	W.	„	1665.
„ Margt., Ramsgill, widow,	W.	„	1670.
Langdale (Langdell), Thos., Ellington,	Min.	„	1593.
„ Mary, Ellington, widow,	Nunc. W.	„	1612.
„ Robt., Ellington,	Nunc. W.	„	1617.
Langstaff, Wm., Fearby,	Invy.		1689.
„ Michael, Hartwith, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1625.
„ Anthy., Fearby,	W.	„	1670.
Langstrett, Thos., K. Malzd.,	W.	„	1617.
Langstrothe, Roger, Hathen Car,	W.	„	1582.
„ Elizth., Hathen Car	W.	„	1585.
„ Elizth.,	Min.	„	1586.
„ Elizth.,	Min.	„	1586.
„ Geo., Low Ellington, husbn.,	Nunc. W.	„	1634.
Lawson (see Lowson).			
Layfield (Leyfield), John, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1645.
„ John, Grewelthorpe,	W.	Registered	1645.
Leathley, Ann,	Nunc. W.		1636.
„ John, Warderwarske,	Invy.		1681.
„ Robt., Warden,	W.		1695.

Leathley, Jane, Warderwarske,	W.		1706.
„ Thos., Warderwarske,	W.		1709.
„ Anne,	Adm.	Registered	?1602.
„ Geo., Warderwarske,	W.	„	1629.
„ Anne, Warderwarske,	Nunc. W.	„	?1633.
„ Thos., Warderwarske,	W.	„	1656.
„ John, Massam,	Nunc. W.	„	1659.
Lightfoote, Symon, Ilton,	W.	„	c.1619.
Lister, John, Braithwaite,	Invy., etc. (*sic.*)		1686.
Leademan, Gabriel, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1679.
Lobley, Rd., Massam,	Invy.		1689.
Lodge, Rd., Massam,	W.		1647.
„ Rd., Massam,	W.		1668.
„ Rd., Massam, butcher,	W.	Registered	1665.
Lofthouse (Loftus), Andrew, Healey,	W.		1599.
„ John, Massam,	W.		1669.
„ John, Newhouses,	Bond		1681.
„ Dorothy, Massam,	Invy.		1685.
„ Hen., Riggs,	W.	(York)	1701.
„ Cuthbert, Pool, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1603.
„ Francis, Ellingstringe,	Nunc. W.	„	1607.
„ Hy., Healey,	W.	„	1617.
„ John, Ellingstringe,	Nunc. W.	„	1637.
„ Anthy., Riggs,	W.	„	1653.
„ Marm., K. Malzd., yeom.,	W.	„	1640.
„ John, Massam,	Nunc. W.	„ N.D.	?1668.
Longbotham, Rd., Hartwith,	Adm. York (D. and C.)		1751.
Lonsdale, John, Massam,	W.	(York)	1703.
Lowson (Lawson), Christr.,	W.		1632.
„ Thos., Fearby,	Renunc.	Registered	1605.
„ Thos., Fearby,	Prob.	„	1605.
„ Christr., ? Middlesmore,	W.	„	1632.
Lucas, John or Jane, Massam,	Adm.	(York)	1698.
Lund, Anne, Misses, widow,	W.	Registered	1618.
Lupton, John, Heighfield,	W. and Adm.		1706.
„ Elizth., Braysty Wood,	Min.	Registered	1594.
„ Wm.,	W.	„	1611.
Lye (Lie), John, Mickley, webster,	W.	„	1613.
„ Wm., Gravedale, yeom.,	W.	„	1628.
Maison, Geo., Massam, labr.,	W.	„	1635.
Malham, Anthy., Carlesmore, gent.,	W.	„	1622.
Mallaby, Francis, Sykes Grange,	Bond		1701.
Malthouse (Mawtus), Margt., Gawghey, wid.,	W.	Registered	1610.
„ Fras., K. Malzd., yeom.,	W.	„	1612.
„ Geo., Gawghey,	W.	„	1620.
Mankin, Christr., Fearby,	W.		1672.
„ Wm., Fearby,	W.		1684.
Mann, Wm., Bramley,	W.		1700.

Mann, John, Hutto,	W.		1700.
Markinfield, Ann, K. Malzd.,	W.		1676.
„ Geo., K. Malzd., gent.,	W.	Registered	1652.
Marshall, Arthur,	W.	(York)	1609.
„ Leond., Grewelthorpe,	Bond		1682.
„ Christr., Masham,	Bond		1707.
„ John, Flearby,	W.	Registered	1585.
„ John, Masham,	W.	„	1585.
„ Francys, Masham,	W.	„	c.1613.
„ Christr., Masham, yeom.,	W.	„	1632.
Marshe, Wm., Gt. Burton, serving man,	W.	„	1604.
Martin, Geo., Azerley, yeom.,	W.	„	1630.
Masterman, Jas., Ilton, husbn.,	W.	„	1605.
„ Geo., Sikes,	Nunc. W.	„	1654.
„ Christr., Massam,	W. York	(D. and C.)	1705.
Mealbancke (*als.* Atkinson), Wm., Gawhay, husbn.,	W.	Registered	1594.
Metcalfe, Gilbert, Carlsmoor,	W.		1663.
„ Jas., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1677.
„ John, K. Malzd.,	W.		1681.
„ Nichs., Mizes,	Acct.		1684.
„ Thos., Grewelthorpe,	W.	Registered	1583.
„ Mary, Carlesmore,	W.	„	?1583.
„ Dorothy, Carlesmore,	Min.	„	1602.
„ Frances, Carlesmore, wid.,	Adm.	„	1604.
„ Mary, Carlesmore,	Nunc. W.	„	? c.1622.
„ Gilbert, Carlesmore, yeom.,	W.	„	1663.
Middleton, Anthy., Lainesside,	W.		1671.
Midgley, John, Winsley,	W.		1671.
„ John, Sawbridge in Hartwith, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1658.
Milner, Barthw., Allershaw,	W.		1626.
„ Thos., Ilton,	W.		1682.
„ Marm.,	W. and Adm.		1696.
„ Peter, Allershaw, yeom.,	W.		1614.
„ Barthw., Allershaw, yeom.,	W.		1626.
„ Marm., Ilton, yeom.,	W.		1655.
„ Frances, Ilton, wid.,	W.		1657.
Mires (Myres), Thos., Masham,	Nunc. W.		1665.
„ Thos., Masham,	Nunc. W.	Registered	1665.
„ Grace, Masham,	Bond		1681.
Mitchell, Ann, C . . thorpe (*sic.*)	Invy.		1681.
Mixon (? Nixon), Wm., K. Malzd.,	W.		1650.
Moore (More), Wm., Springhill,	W.		1707.
„ Alice,	Min.	Registered	1602.
„ Simon, Coole Pitt Ho.,	W.	„	1622.
Moorehouse, Thos., Trope,	Nunc. W.	„	1634.
„ Thos., Sixworth Grange, yeom.,	W.	„	1634.
„ Christr., East Holme House., yeom.,	W.	„	1661.
„ Christr., East Holme Ho.,	W.	(York)	1662.

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS,

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

By the Late Major General W. H. Smith.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 115.)

REGISTER "ARUNDELL," Ao. 1579.—*Continued.*

Chippingdale George, City of Lincoln, gent.—To be buried in my parish church of St. Peters in East Gate—Wife Marie, house in East Gate where I now dwell—Son Edward, son Edmond, under age, farm of St. Gyles and Beehouse in East Gate—Ellin Rishfurthe and Mary Smithe my wife's daughters—Sister in law Alice Mallett and her brother Roger Oliver—Xpian, Mary, Tobias and Katherine children of my son Doctor John Chippingdale—Son in law Ormonde Hill—Daughter in law Ellen Rishfurthe—Son in law Richard Smith—Son in law Robert Rishfurthe—Lease of Prebend of St. Mary Crackpole—Supervisor Mr. Stephen Thimbleby, Esqr. (This will was proved in London 5 Feb., 1579, and supersedes the will at fol. 38 Bakon.)

Alderson Edward, Sutton St. Edmond, pts. Holland—Wife Thomasine, sole extrix.—Sons Thomas and William, both under age—Brother John Alderson—Sister Ellin—Richard Alderson, affinity not noted.

Conye Hugh, Marche (Cambs.)—Wife Ales—Son Robert, under age—Robt. Conye my brother's son, guardian to son Robert—Daughter Margaret—Brother Gabriell and his son Thomas Conye—Brother John Conye's children—Brother Peareson—Son in law Phillippe Sadde and his wife Margaret my daughter—Cosen Robert Conye, supervisor—Witnesses Roger Bussy, John Marshall—In margin, 28 June, 1586, Margarete Searle als. Conie daughter of said defunct administered in the person of Nicholas Searle her husband.

REGISTER "ARUNDELL," Ao. 1579.

Whyting Robert, Halton by Spillesby—To the poor of Halton xs. yearly out of 4 selions of land in hill close late the lands of Francis Manby Esq., and purchased by me of Benedick Anton —Several legatees affinity not given—Son Robert, under age, residue—5 daughters of Brother John Whyting, names not given—William Sawer of Thorpe, exor.—Gregorie Whyting and his brothers John and Thomas.

Portington John, Sawcliffe (Roxby) Esq.—Wife Anne—Eldest son Thomas—Daughters Rose, Elizabeth, ffrances and Kathren, all under age—Exors. brother in law John Langton Esqr., Brother George Portington, gent., and son in law Michell Wharton, gent.

Rodlaye Robert, Surflete, yeoman—To be buried in Gosbertowne—Wife, but not named, extrix.—Brother John Rodlaye—Son in law Matthew Pedder—Supervisors Roger Deathe and John Key.

Dighton Robert, clerk (no place named)—Brother William Dighton of Normanby next Omeby—Nephew William Dighton of Omeby, lands in Fullethby and Minting—All my other lands to the poor at the discretion of Thomas Owen of Elsfeilde, County Southampton, my exor.

Corker Christopher, Croft, gent.—Wife Anne extrix.—To be buried in the church in Bishopsgate streete where myne Uncle Clayton is buried—Daughters Mary and Anne Corker—Wife's daughters Barbara and Elizabeth Sowthwell—Mother Agnes Clayden—Father in law John Clayden—Cosens Elizabeth Cornishe and Adam Holland—Cosens Myles Ashton and his wife—Cosens Richard Howe and Mr. Richard Braithwayte. Ashton, where I was borne—Supervisors, Sir Henry ffynes Lorde Clinton and Sey, and Sir Valentyne Browne Knt.

Massingberd Augustin, Gunbye, gent.—Cosen Augustin Caundishe —Brothers Thos. and George Massingberd—Sister Katheryn—To litill Jane Rathbye three pounds towards the mending of her eye—Cosen John Totoffe—Cosen Jane Thorn—Cosen William Massingberd or Orbye—Aunt Somercotes—Brother William Massingberd—Sisters Frances, Jane and Dorothie—Augustin son, and Edith and Anne, daughters of my uncle John Massingberd—John Burley parson of Gunby—Aunt Grace—Cosen Anne Orbye—Aunt Kyrke of Hornecastle—Sister Grace Raithby, extrix—Cosen and nephew Thomas Massingberd—Mr. Valentine Browne son and heir of Sir Valentine Browne Knt., a legatee.

Pawson William, Welton by Lincoln—Wife Alice, and her natural daughters Esther, Margaret and Mary—Sons Roger, Robert and Henry—Daughters Clare, Elizabeth and Anne—Cosen Robert Smith—Sister Atterby—Laurence my wife's son—Robert Atterby's children—Mr. Robert Broxam—Witnesses, John Smith, Robert Smith.

Dallands William, Boston, mercer—Wife Mawdelyn—Sons Simon, Reynold and John, all under age—Daughter Dorothey—Son in law Geo. Bayly and Rachaell his wife, my daughter—Cosen Mrs. John Leeke—Sister Isabell Melsonby—Brother Thomas Melsonby—Cosen Reynold Hall—Wife's brother William Melsonby—Supervisors, Mr. Andrew Leeke and Mr. Thos. Doughtie.

Gannoke William, Sybseye, yeoman—Wife Johan—Son William, sole exor.—Edward, under age, son of my decd. son Gregorye Gannoke—Sister Elizabeth Cowper and her son Nicholas—Isabell and Francis Claye my sisters daughter and son—Thomas Gannoke of Stickney and Richard his brother—William Gannoke of Boston and Robert his brother—Mrs. Marye Candysshe and Mr. Thomas Candysshe her son—Jonas Porter my wife's son—Lease of parsonage of Sybsey to son William—Thomas, myne uncle Robert Gannoke's son—William Milnes my sister's son—Willm. Butler, clerk, vicar of Sibsey.

Whittingham Thomas, Frampton, gent.—Wife Dianis—Father William Whittingham—Brothers Francis and Richard Whittingham, my bookes of lawe to the latter—Sister Anne Whittingham—Father in law Christopher Brond—Thomas Whittingham of Frampton—George Conye—George Clayton and Dorothie his daughter—Mr. Tydnam and others, affinity not given.

Welcome John, City of Lincoln, gent.—To be buried in Queere of my parish church of St. Mary's—Wife Anne, sole extrix—Son William £400—Younger son Thomas £500—Daughter Marie Welcome £500—Brother John Jon—Mr. Broxolme's close in Lincoln—To Sister Hansorde a little gilded pott that was her husband Fulbeck's.

Barker John, Owersbie, yeoman—Wife Alison, sole extrix.—Son Robert, under age—Daughters Agnes, Dorothie, Margaret and Sara Barker, all under age—Brother William Barker and his son John—Brother in law Thomas Osgodbye—Brother in law Simond Hollingworth—Thos. Broxholme, witness.

Laine Thomas, Severby, yeoman—Wife Cycyle—Sons William, Edward, Robert and Roger, three latter under age—Daughter Rebecca, under age—Wife's sons Edmond and Robert Wilkinson—Sister Margarett—Brother Roger—Cosen John Wylsonne Alderman of Lincoln—Son in law Thomas Bryarcliffe—Mr. Wharton of Lincoln, mercer—Supervisors, Mr. Richard Rossiter and Mr. Charles Fitz Williams.

Hutchenson James, Saltfletbye, yeoman—Wife Margerie, sole extrix. —Sons Robert, John, Francis and Thomas, all under age—Two daughters, not named—Supervisors, Thomas Massenbearde and Robert Dowghty, clerk.

Tashe William, Moulton, yeoman—John, Robert, Thomas, George and Richard sons, and Agnes daughter, of Robert Scarlett of Stowmarket, heirs to testator—Kinsmen William Hargate and William Chapman—Exors., Mr. Anthonye Irbye of Whaplode and Mr. Charles Brown of Spalding.

Wallgrave John, Partenaye, gent.—Wife Margaret—Sons Christopher, Thomas and William, farm at Skomolsbye and other lands—Cosin George Pormorte, supervisor—Wife and son William, exors.—Witnesses, Leon Pormorte, Peter Kay, John Englishe.

Arnolde John, Saltflitbye Peter, clerk—Wife Joanne—Brother James—Agnes, daughter of Robert Barkworthe—John Hill, Gen Hill, the younger, and Hester Hill—Thos. White—Residue to George Hill, the exor.

Johnson Thomas, Burton, next Lincoln, yeoman—Daughters Anne, Jane, Elizabeth and Margarett, all under age—Brother Robert Johnsonne—Father John Johnson—Sisters children, but not named—Children of Richard Yorke—Nicholas Estwoode, curate of Burton.

Anton Thomas, Halton by Spillesbye—Wife Marye—Son Thomas —Daughter Marye Anton—*Youngest* children spoken of but not named—Brother Benett Anton and his sons Benett and John, and Daughters Elizabeth and Alice Anton—John and Thomas Covell my sisters sons—Cosen Thomas Boughte or Boughe (spelt both ways)—Uncle Robert Anton—Aunt Alice Coteman—Brother Xpofer Garbray and his son—Exors., Brothers Benett Anton and Xpofer Garbray.

52 fols. in "Arundell."

REGISTER "D'ARCY," Ao. 1580.

Thixton William, Netlam, gent.—Wife Suzan, and onely son Robert under age, exors.—Daughter Kathrine Thixton, under age—Mother Smythe—William son of Roger Thixton—William, Faith, Anne, Mary, Isabell and Katherine, son and daughters of Edward Allis—Sister Anne Allis—Sister Elizabeth wife to Steven Shorte—Thomas, Alice and James, 3 children of Roger Lees who married my father's sister—Nephew Robt. Saunderson—Supervisors, Brother Nicholas Saunderson, Nicholas Smyth and William Syll of Budgett.

Yonn John, Whaplud Drove, bachelor—Lands at Sutton in the Isle of Elye and residue of personalty to Henry Grante and John Bingham, exors—No affinity to testator named in the will.

Greesbye Richard, Louthe, yeoman—Wife Anne—Five children of my brother John Gresbye—Two daughters and Robert, son of my brother Robert Gresbye—4 children of sister Annes Fraunces—3 children of sister Jennytt Gaste—Kinswomen Annys and Margaret Beckingham—Exor., Kinsman William Gresbye, the elder, of Louth—Supervisors, Mr. Thomas Broxholme of Louth, esq.—Robert Doughtye, clerk, vicar of Louth.

Oslande Richard, Grantham, inhoulder—Wife Anne, extrix.—4 Cosens, Ellen Dodshon, Elizabeth Stocham, Allice Glenne, and Richard Broxston—Land parcel of "The George" at Grantham left to the Aldermen and their successors.

Dighton Christopher, Wynceby, gent.—Wife, but not named—Sons Anthony,exor., George, Hugh, Basell and Robert—Daughters Joyes, Elizabeth and Euphrasse—Xpofer and Thomas sons of son Anthony—Sister Ratheby and Robert, Judith and Joyce, her son and daughters—Supervisors, Edward Dymmocke of Screvelsby and John Langton of Langton.

Bonner Robert, Boston, Alderman (Mayor in 1573)—To be buried in Boston churchyard near my wief deceased—Wife Mabell and son William, exors.—Sons Robert and Thomas, both under age—Daughters Annis, Margarett and Isabell, all unmarried—Daughter Frances, not stated—Uncle William Kydde of Boston, Alderman, decd.—Kinsmen Xpofer Clarke and Thomas Walshe—Kinswomen Margarett Clarke and Maulde Aswike and Annis her daughter—Mawde Forster, widow—Supervisor, William Harrisonne, vicar of Kerton.

Watson John, Gedneye, the elder, *deceased*—Wife Margarett, extrix.—Sons Robert and John—Daughter Elizabeth—Agnes Edmoundes my wife's sister—William, son of Thomas Watson—Margaret the daughter of Anthony Edmounde—William Moore and William Hall, no affinity named.

Gybbon Robert, Grantham, Comburgesse—To be buried in the church of Sainte Woulframe—Wife Margery, the third of all my goodes, etc., and the house in tenure of William Smythe—Eldest son John, sole exor.—Four youngest sons, Robert, Carre, Arthur and Richard—Daughters Jone, Elizabeth, Thomazine and Anne Gibbon, and Dorathie Raybie (the fifth daughter added in a postscript)—Supervisors, Robert Perkins, Comburgess of Grantam, and John Allen of Southstoke, merchant of the Staple—Dated 2 May, 1579, *sealed* 12 Feb., proved 31 Aug., 1581.

Roper Thomas, Boston, gent.—Wife Bridgitt—Son Leonard, under age—Brother and Sister Lambert's son Robert—Sister Pulvertoft and Nicholas Pulvertoft's son Thomas—Sister ffido (*sic.*)—"Cosigne" Erles children—Thomas Leke, godson—Many bequests to churches and poor men's boxes—Lands in Algarkirk, etc., William Armine of Algarkirk being tenant—A bequest of "myngletowe" sheetes mentioned—Exors., Alderman Richard Felde of Boston, Alderman Thomas Orsbye of Boston and William Feilde of Wyberton—Supervisors, John Skyner and John Browene, gents.

Allat John, Spalding, husbandman—Wife Agnes, extrix.—Sons and daughters in law John, William, Margery, Brigitt and Jone Saunderson—Will of John Saunderson to be carried out—Kinsman John Goodsonne—Mr. William Coney, the elder, and younger, named—Supervisors, Boniface Pickering, Lewes Aprice, gent., and William Comberworth.

Johnson Thomas, Sutton St. Edmondes, pts. Holland—Wife Jone—Sons John and William—John and Thomas, botn under age, sons of John Johnson—Margaret the wife of my son William Johnson—John the son of Robert Blanke and John the son of John Blanke—Exors., sons John and William—Supervisors, John and Robert Blanke.

Quadringe Thomas, Irbye, esqr.—Wife Anne and son William exors.—Daughters Ruthe and Anne Quadringe—To the poor in Burghe and Irbye—Witnesses, Leonard Palmer, Richard Banckes and William Peycock.

Merbury William, Grisbye (Girsby, Burgh upon Bayne), esqr.—Wife Agnes—Sons William, eldest, sole exor., Edward and Francis—Daughters Marye and Katherine Merbury—"Cosignes" Thomas Morysonne, Edward Aiscoughe and George Alington—Son and daughter Broxolme—To the poor scholars of Oxford and Cambridge £5 13s. 4d.—Lands in Burghe upon Bayne and Biscopthorpe—Witness, John Spenluf—Will proved 16 Nov., 1581.

46 fols. in Register "D'Arcy."

REGISTER "TERWHITE," Ao. 1581-82.

Tirwhyt, sir Robert, Kettilby, Knt.—To be buried in the parish church of Wrawby nexte the seate of my graundfather Sir Robert Tirwhit—Wife Elizabeth—My 5 younger sons Robert, John, the elder, Marmaduke, Roger and John, the younger, 40li. apeece yearly for term of their lives—Daughters Catherine, Francis and Mary Tirwhit, all under age—Anthony, son, under age, and Barbara and Elizabeth, daughters of my son Phillippe Constable Esq., and Margarett my daughter, his wife—Robert, son and heir, and Elizabeth and Dorothie daughters, all under age, of my son William Fitzwilliams Esq., and (blank) my daughter, his wife—Robert son, and Elizabeth and Suzan daughters, all under age, of my son Dalton—Troth, daughter of my sister Littlebury decd.—Cosen John Monson's son Robert—Nephew Xpofer Kelke Esqr.—Cosen George Portington—Robert, son and heir of my son William Tirwhyt—Exors., wife Elizabeth, Phillippe Constable, William Fitzwilliams and John Monson Esqr.—Supervisors, William, Lord Burghley-high, "Theasaurer" of England, and Edwarde, Earle of Rutlande.

Askewe Francis, London, son of Edmonde Askewe, citizen and draper—Wife Katherine—Sons John and Francis—Daughter Anne Askewe—Brothers William, Richard and Edmonde Askewe—House in Billingsgate.

Smythe William, Grantham, baker—Wife Alice and friend Octavian Fisher, exors.—Mary Tutfer wife's sister—Brother John Smythe of Couston, Leicestershire, and his son William—Johan Haskarde, Anne Lawson, no affinity—Lands at Grimpston, Leic., Humfrey Traverse, vicar of Grantham.

Waters Christopher, Uffington, yeoman—Wife Margarett—Sons Salomon, eldest, and Thomas exors.—John, son to my brother Thomas Waters—Brother Anthony Waters—Daughter Elizabeth Turpin—Luce daughter of brother Anthony Waters—Thomas and Francis my brother's children—£100 I owe to Sir John Harington—Supervisors, Mr. Doctor Leids and Mr. Edmonde Hall.

Richardson Raff, Alforde, glover—Wife Cicelye—Daughter Jane Richardson, under age, lands in Louth—Daughter Brookebanke and John Brookebanke's children—Daughter Elizabeth Cutte—Sister Luce—Daughter Bridgett—Wife's son Thomas Hornesey—Exors., Wife, daughter Jane and Richard Hornesey.

Robertson Anthony, Fishtoft, Esqr.—To be buried in the Quier of Fishtoft church—First wife Alice, second wife Alice and Nicholas, son and heir of my son Francis Robertson, exors.—Sons Francis and Margarett his wife, Thomas, Alexander and Anthony Robertson, lands in Boston, Quadring, Manor of Scremby, etc.—Supervisors, Mr. William Hunston of Boston, Esqr., and my cosen Thomas Cave of Bagrave—Nicholas my godson, under age, to be in the custody of Alice my wife, his grandam.

Melsonbye Thomas, Boston, mearcer—Wife Beale alias Isabell, sole extrix., lands in Boston and elsewhere—Son Richard, Daughter Elizabeth, both under age—House in Boston in tenure of John Suttyll—Supervisors, Brother in law Willm. Lee and Thos. Wright.

Wimberley Elizabeth, Bichefeild, widow—Sons Robert and Gilbert Bury, exors.—Sons William Bury and his wife, and Nicholas Bury and his wife Dorothy—Son Thomas Wimberley—Son Nydde—Son Sawle—Daughter Margarett, wife of George Grantham—Cosens Gilbert Bury of Exton and Robert Bury of Grantham, and William his brother—Cosen Cassander Love—Jane, daughter of Richard Conye—Richard Edwards, vicar of Bichefeild.

Hiltofte Richard, Boston, Esqr.—Wife Mary, sole extrix—Richard Hiltofte my supposed son—Brother John Hiltofte—Nephews William Drue, John Skipwith, Francis Greene, Alexander Amcotts and William Gannock—Manor of Thedillthorpe—Jane Maris, widow, an annuity of £14—Supervisors, Brother Fitwilliams and Brother Drue.

Beman *alias* Boode John (no place named)—Son John, eldest, exor., lands at Tattershall and Sodbey, my son John to pay my 3 sons, John, Henry and Gregory which I had by Agnes Howell £10 apeece—Daughters Margarett and Alice—Supervisor, Edmonde Boode.

Broune John, Boston—Wife Jane—Son Joseph, one exor., other exor. left blank—Daughters Margarett Broune and Agnes Stanehouse—Cosen Edmunde Rokcrey, Bachelor of Divinity—Uncle Rokerey, late of Rochester in the County of Kent.

Ogle Nicholas, Bullingbrok, gent.—Wife Anne—Sons Anthony, Clynton, Hastings, Thomas, Leonard and Richard—Daughters Elizabeth and Frances, my lands in Pinchebeck called Bowles land—Exors., Vincent Skynner and my sister Andry his wife, and my cosen Mr. William Cooke—Supervisors, my nephew Mr. Richard Ogle of Pinchebeck and Henry Skynner—Thomas Palfreman a witness.

PRESENTMENTS OF POPISH RECUSANTS.

1597, The Presentments of Vicars, Parsons and Curates against Recusants.

Neither Recusant nor yet any goods or lands of any Recusant in any of these towns following, viz., In:—Ackworth, Garforth, Barwick, Bardsey, Otley, Bingley, Bradworth in Bawne, Featherstone, Himesworth, Wragby, Barnsley, High Holland, Silkston, Cumberworth, Wolley, Badsworth, Bramham, Fenton, Monk Fryston, Wistow.

Recusants in all these towns following, viz., In:—

1. Aberford.—John Bennett vicar there.—Thomas Noddere and Margery ux., Henry Sower and Alice ux., and Susan ux. John Sower their son, Margaret either Henry or John Sower's maid, all Recusants, but neither goods nor lands presented by John Bennett vicar there 6 years.
3. Adel.—Richard Webster vicar.—Rosamond ux. Cecil Arthington esqr., the wife of Michael Wentworth esqr., Wm. Arthington deceased and Katherine ux. now living at Harwell in Netherdale; no other Recusants now living have any lands or goods within this parish.
2. Adlinflete.—John Seele vicar there.—John Estofts esqr. and Katherine ux. are Recusants, and his lands and livings are worth £400 a year, as it is thought.
5. Awston.—Wm. Mitchell vicar there.—The wife of Francis Holmes gent. a Recusant and Richard Fenton gent. the Recusant hath lands in Bawne and in the parish of Awston to the value of . . .
4. Armyne.—John Courte curate there.—Thomas Stillinge doth occupy a mill at Snaith of Mr. Stanhope his grant or some from him.
6. Brotherton.—William Simpson vicar there.—Dorothy ux. John Tindall, gent., a Recusant, Edith ux. William Robinson and Bridget Eltofts, do not monthly, but very seldom, come to the church.

7. BIRKINE.—Philip Harding curate there.—The wife of Anthony Allen a Recusant and neither lands nor goods of any Recusant presented.

8. BURGHWALLIS.—Anthony Burdhead parson there.—Richard Fenton, gent., William Clayton his servant, now at Fricley, and William Bell of Burghwallis, all Recusants, and Fenton hath land there and out of Burghwallis, but the value not presented.

9. CASTLEFORD.—William Harrison parson there.—Hugh Milner, a Recusant, Ann Bilcliff, Thomas Bilcliff senr., and Jennet ux. Thomas Bilcliff junr., do come to church but will not receive the Communion ; neither lands nor goods presented.

10. CAWTHORNE.—Benjamin Wade curate.—Thos. Barmby esqr. and his wife, Wm. Barmby their son, Mistress Mary Mountney Wm. Champney, his wife, and Charles, their son, are all Recusants, and none other there, and what goods or lands any of them have is not presented.

11. CAMPSALL.—John Broke curate there.—Michael Hudson and Jennet ux., and Jane Woodhouse are Recusants and were late of Fenwick, but are now absent, Hudson hath land in Fenwick in the occupation of Wm. Birkes worth . . . per annum. And Jane Woodhouse hath lands also in Fenwick by two several dissents as it is thought and worth . . . per annum.

12. DARRINGTON.—Michael Water vicar.—Wm. Vavascour, gent., of Cudling park, Thos. Hiptinstall of Darrington and Wm. Ellis recusants, Mr. Vavascour hath lands in Waterfriston worth . . ., Hiptinstall is tenant at will of a tenement there unto Sir George Savill kt., and lands of his owne in Pountfields all worth . . . . per annum.

13. DARTON.—Thomas Ellis vicar there 17 years.—Old Walker wife a Recusant and hath one cottage in the occupation of Robert Smith at Higham within Burgh belonging to Thos. Barnby esqr., worth . . . per annum.

14. DRAX.—Robert Harrison curate there.—Wm. Babthorp, gent., Thos. Felling, miller, and Jane Baxter, daughter of Wm. Baxter of Sharphill, are all Recusants, and inhabit there now. Francis Tunstall, gent., was some time abiding, but now beyond the seas.

Katherine Frimyngham, a Recusant, and departed, Wm. Harpam, Richd. Smithe, John Thomson, Thos. Watson and ux., and Wm. Watson are Recusants, and heretofore did there inhabit.

Thos. Telling hath 4 mills in Drax., Newland, Bramby, and Selby and one at Snaith.

Wm. Harpham and Richard Smith have lands at Hales in Drax parish worth £3 6s. 8d. per annum in the tenure of Mistress Partridge.

16. FELKIRKE.—Giles Kendall vicar there 13 years.—Jane ux., Thos. Hopton, a Recusant, and neither lands nor goods of any Recusant within the parish.

15. GUISLEY.—Robert More parson there 8 years.—Oglesthorpe, brother to Robert Oglesthorpe of Rowdhey, and Francis, son to Robert some times do come to the church, but never receive the Communion.

17. HARWOOD.—Lancelot Barwick vicar there 15 years.—Albany Butler, now dwelling in the West, not known where, a Recusant, and hath lands in the parish called Eastfield or Furfield in the occupation of Thomas Wood, Eastkeswick and worth per annum . . .

18. ILKLEY.—George Snell curate there to Hugh Rawood 8 years.—Mistress Drax ux. Gamaliel Drax, deceased, hath lands at Stockwell in the said parish worth £40 per annum called Stubha Hall, let to Christopher Middleton, her son, also lands in Drayton occupied by Robert Wetherhead and others, and pays rent to her use. And also a state of land at Hopton and one messuage there for her.

19. KIRKTHORPE.—Humphrey Armitage vicar there 19 years.—Jane Jackson, widow, Mistress Katherine Green of the Heath, and Frances Strangways, widow, Recusants.

Jane Jackson hath lands at Sharleston worth £20 per annum, Katherine Green had 200 sheep at the Heath as is thought, but now since this enquiry they conveyed away not known whither. Francis Jackson, gent., reformed.

18. KIPPAX.—Robert Barker vicar 7 years.—Ralph Standish, a Recusant, and fled to Ledsham 5 years since, Isabel Pullon, widow, a Recusant, and hath 40s. per annum paid by Richard Bywater.

Thos. Leeds recusante (*sic.*) hath lands there worth £10 per annum paid William Water.

20. KIRKBY ON WHARFE.—Anthony Higinbotham vicar there.—Thomas Leeds and Ann ux., and John Mawe Recusants, Leeds his lands seized worth . . . , John Mawe hath a house and land there which he useth worth . . .

21. LEEDS.—Mr. Ro. Coke vicar there.—Richard Menil, a man of 55 years or thereabouts, hath purchased the fourth part of a great wood called Wetewood within this parish, worth £400 at the least, and hath builded therein a little house, where in searches for papists, there hath always been found a fair woman, who calls him uncle. There are horses and other cattle pasturing there, but the number cannot yet be learned. Clement Hodgson, a man of 35 years or thereabouts, hath lands and tenements in this parish, and some in Thorner parish worth £40 by the year. Uxor Lumbie of 60 years and above, sister to Sir Peter Cloudesley, a Queen Mary priest who died in York Castle, she hath, as I am informed, £60 in the custody of one Anthony Cloudesley of Leeds. Jane Leigh ux. Gilbert Leigh is protected (as her friends give it out) by my lord Treasurer from the punishment which the law doth inflict upon like transgressors. Anthony West, a single man, and full of melancholy, Elizabeth Atkinson, a single woman, and given to drinking, Sibill Olread, a single woman and a very simple woman, all of them are beggars.

21. LEDSHAM.—Brian Crosdale vicar there.—Richard Jackson, Alice his daughter, and Thomasin Ellis, widow, continue in Farburne, and are all Recusants, William Ellis, son of Thomasin, and his wife also doth repair thither also, Richard Jackson hath a farm in Farburne, parcel of the Lady Mallorie's feoffment worth . . . , he hath goods also there worth . . . Ellis hath lands there letten to Robert Wentworth for the rent of £6 or £7 per annum, 60 acres and certain gates.

22. LEDSTONE.—Peter Withan, gent., and Elizabeth Cawpland are Recusants, Witham hath a farm there late Clarke's land and assigned over to Mistress Simpson his sister, Elizabeth Cawpland had a farm assigned over to William Stable, her son-in-law, but she doth abide thereon herself, but who owneth the goods there is unknown, except they be the goods of Peter Witham aforesaid.

23. MILFORD.—Robert Halliley, Richd. Nicholson, Bernard Paynter and ux., Alice Dalbie, servant in the house to William Hamond, gent., Bernard Mawd, and Thomas Browne, gent., and sojourners in the house with the said William Hamond, all Recusants.

Robert Halliley is thought to have £50 in the hands of Henry Gasconge of Sturton, gent., for which as is supposed he must pay him £12 per annum during his life.

Richard Nicholson hath a cottage and 2 kine in Milford.

Barnard Painter a cow there.

F 709.162

Thomas Browne hath lands in the Isle of Axholme in Lincolnshire and other places worth 100 marks per annum, and Bernard Mawde neither lands nor goods to our knowledge.

24. NEWTHORPE of Sherburne parish.—Isabell Bonde, widow, a Recusant and hath a house there which is now occupied by William Baker, her son-in-law, worth . . .

25. POUNT.—Ralph Philippe curate there.—John Everingham of Knottingley mills, Edmond Steele, and Elizabeth ux. Wm. Stable of Tanshelf Recusants, what lands or goods not presented.

26. RAWCLIFFE.—Richard Colledge curate there.—Mistress Metham a Recusant in goods worth . . .

27. ROYSTONE.—Henry Turton vicar there 28 years.—Widow Denton a Recusant and she doth resort sometimes to John Downes, her son-in-law, of Cudworth, who is not known to have any living or goods and no lands of any Recusant in the parish but Notton Hall, which Mistress Ann Woodroffe, now wife of . . . Rockby, if she be not reformed with £40 per annum.

28. RYTHER.—Robert Pearson there.—Anne Jackson, servant to Ingram Withies of Rither parish, a Recusant, no goods or lands of any Recusant there.

29. SNAITH.—Hugh Boke curate to Robert Jobson esquire, 2 years. —Mistress Metham 40 years.
William Harrison's wife of Godisdall
The wife of one Sandy alias Bell.
Agnes Girdler alias Browne.
Dorothy Redmane widow and others.
Thomas Milner at Snaith, all Recusants and excommunicated but Mistress Metham.
Mr. Richard Stapilton reformed.
Neither lands nor goods presented.

30. SOUTH KIRKBY.—William Lister vicar there.—Mary Mountney a Recusant, and hath Menstrop and divers farms there worth . . .

31. SHERBURN.—Richard Clarke vicar there.—Ann Rawson, widow, Jane ux. Thomas Himesworthe Recusants in Micklefield. Ann Rawson hath a farm at Melton leas pro termino vite sue per annum £9, and she has some goods also in Micklefield worth . . .

32. SAXTON.—George Jackson curate.—Margaret ux. William Hungate esquire, and all the wives of Towton do absent themselves and are Recusants. Robert Hamond, gent., a Recusant, and is departed ultra about 8 yeares since.

SNIDALL.—Charles Jackson, gent., and his wife, John Thimbilbe, his son-in-law, sometimes but very seldom come to the church, but do not receive the communion, but Mary ux. Mr. Thimbilbe is a recusant and now in Lincolnshire.

33. SANDALL.—John Bretton, Frances ux., Luke, their son, and Dorothy Bretton, 20 years old, all Recusants, John Bretton hath land in Bretton worth £20 per annum.

34. TADCASTER.—Robert Stowell vicar there 20 years.—No Recusants there nor any goods of any Recusant. Old Tayle's wife and John Tayle's wife died Recusants.

35. WHITGIFT.—Thomas Dune curate there....John Arlushe, senior, of Swineflete, Elizabeth ux., and William Stevenson of the same, Recusants, and is continually going and coming thither. John Arlushe doth keep house, and there be goods, but whose they be and of what value is not made known unto us. William Stevenson hath lands in the right of his wife worth £20 per annum, but where it lieth we know not yet John Arlushe, the younger, is thought to be a letter of his lands and disposer of his goods.

36. WOMERSLEY.—Robert Dobbes vicar there.—Margaret ux. Thomas Sayle, Elizabeth ux. Alexander Bell, Recusants, Thos. Rowleston, gent., Ann Thornton of Cobcrofte, Richard Walshe and Alice Mallet of the same all reputed Recusants.

37. WOLLEY.—Thomas Whitley 17 years vicar there.—No Recusant, but Mistress Woodroffe beforenamed in Notton in Royston parish, and an old woman, her maid, called Mother Wetherbye.

38. WORSBROUGHE.—William Hyde curate there 6 yeares.—No Recusant there but Mistress Rockleye ux. Gervice Rockley esquire, and will not communicate being oftentimes required neither be there any lands or goods belonging to any other Recursant.

39. WHITKIRK.—Richard Tharold vicar 8 years there.—Jennett Hanle ux. John Hanle a Recusant, Mr. Gilbert Leighe, his wife, a Recusant, also removed to Leeds; no other Recusant, neither lands nor goods belonging to any such.

BLUNDELL OF LIVERPOOL.

The following pedigree has been compiled chiefly from information supplied by Miss Mary Blundell and from Wills proved at Chester. It is thought that it will be interesting to readers of "The Northern Genealogist," some of whom it is hoped may be able to add to the particulars here given.

GEO. BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF.

I. JOHN BLUNDELL mentioned in the inventory of his son's goods taken 27 Dec., 1633. He had issue:—

II. BRYAN BLUNDELL, "marriner, of Liverpool," died 1633. Administration granted to his widow Elizabeth 17 Feb., 1633-4. By his wife Elizabeth he had issue:—

III. WILLIAM BLUNDELL, "marriner, of Liverpool," died 1688. Administration granted to his widow Mary 7 Nov., 1688. John Blundell and William Preeson occur in it, both being then alive. He married in 1661 Mary Preeson. She died in 1720, aged 88. They had issue:—

1. William Blundell.
2. Bryan Blundell, of whom hereafter.
1. Elizabeth Blundell, married William Bankes, died 1725, aged 62.
2. Dorothy Blundell, married . . . Lace, and died in 1727, aged 65.
3. Sarah Blundell.

IV. BRYAN BLUNDELL (son of William) was a merchant of Liverpool, and Mayor of that town 1721-8. He died in 1756 aged 81, and his will was proved 13 Feb., 1756. He mentions in it his sons William, Bryan, Richard, and Jonathan; his grandchildren Bryan B., Elinor B., Elizabeth B., Sarah B., Mary B., his son-in-law James Crosbie, his daughter Elizabeth, wife of the said James Crosbie, and their children William C., Bryan C., Mary C., and their child about to be born; Margaret, wife of his son William; Bridget, daughter of his son Jonathan; his grandson Samuel Shaw; his great-grandsons Samuel Shaw, Bryan Shaw, Christopher Shaw, and John Shaw; his poor relations in London, namely Anne Wilkinson and Elizabeth Blundell; his sister Anne Edge; Jane Tarleton; Martha Lady; his cousins Martha Car . . . and Jane Banks.

Dated 1 May, 1752. *Seal*—Arms, *Lozengy*; crest, *a squirrel.*

A First Codicil dated 7 July, 1753, is sealed with—*A chevron between three trefoils*, being the arms of Williamson.

A Second Codicil dated 6 Nov., 1755, mentions that James Crosbie is dead, and is sealed with the Blundell Arms and Crest.

Bryan Blundell married three times. His first wife, whom he married in 1696, was named Williamson, but whether she was a Miss Samwell (or Samel) Williamson, or the widow of a Mr. Samuel Williamson seems uncertain. She died in 1704 aged 33, having had issue by Bryan Blundell as follows:—

1. William B. died young.
2. John B. died young.

1. Mary B. died young.
2. Hannah B. married Samuel Shaw, and had issue, Samuel Shaw, whose four sons Samuel, Bryan, Christopher and John, were mentioned in the will of their great-grandfather.

Bryan Blundell's third wife, Mary Cunliffe, whom he married in 1729, died in 1730 aged 41, without issue.

Bryan Blundell's second wife was Elizabeth Livesley. They were married in 1708, and she died in 1725 aged 43. They had issue:—

1. William Blundell of Liverpool, merchant, died 1766 aged 51. His will dated 16 May, 1766, was in Chancery in 2 Oct., 1769, and was proved 2 Apr., 1771. It mentions a brother-in-law, Robert Richmond. His wife, Margaret Haughton or Houghton died in 1786. They had issue:—
   Bryan B. died aged 9.
   Elinor B. mentioned in her father's and grandfather's wills.
   Elizabeth B. do. do.
   Sarah B. mentioned in her grandfather's will.
   Mary B. mentioned in her father's and grandfather's wills.
2. Bryan Blundell of whom hereafter.
3. Richard Blundell.
4. Jonathan Blundell of whom hereafter in Pedigree A.

1. Elizabeth Blundell died 1774. She married James Crosbie, who, as stated above, was dead 6 Nov., 1755. They had issue William C., Bryan C., James C., Mary C., who married . . . Bridge and had issue: Elizabeth C. married . . . Hamer, Margory C. married . . . Statham.
2. Mary Blundell died 1745 aged 35.
3. Ann Blundell died 1720 aged 7.
4. Francis Blundell died 1722 aged 4.

(*To be continued.*)

MURGATROYD EVIDENCES.

This is a rough Catalogue of Deeds now in the possession of the representative of the ancient family of Murgatroyd of Greenhill, in Bingley, Yorkshire, who has kindly lent them for the purpose. It is hoped that as many of them are of early date, and many old families and properties are mentioned, they will be of general interest. Not having been arranged according to date or according to the various properties with which they are concerned, they are here given promiscuously as they came to hand. I do not profess to have made complete abstracts, but anyone desiring fuller information about any Deed can communicate with me through the Editor.

C. A. R.

---

1. Easter Term. James I., 7 (Engl., France and Ireland), and 42 (Scotland) (1609).

Enrolment of a fine of this date before Edward Coke, Thomas Walmysley, Peter Washington, William Ba . . ett and Thomas Foster, Justices at York.

Between Richard Brookesbancke and William Bawdwen, quer., and John Beamont, junr., deforc., of 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, common of turbary and common of pasture for all beasts, with appurtenances in Midgley.

2. Michaelmas Term. James I., 15 (Engl., France and Ireland), and 51 (Scotland) (1617).

Enrolment of a recovery of this date whereby John Midgley and Robert Illingworth *v.* James Murgatroyd and John Wright recover 5 messuages, 5 gardens, 178 acres of land, 66 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, common of turbary, and common of pasture for all animals, with appurtenances in Laycocke and Kighley.

3. 9 December, 31 Elizabeth (1588).

John Oldefield of Bingley, Yorkshire, in performance of an agreement between himself and Christopher Bentleye of Ovenden, clothier, concerning, *inter alia*, the marriage of John Oldfield, son and heir apparent, and Mary Bentley, daughter of the said Christopher, Grants to the said John (his son and heir apparent) his messuage commonly called Milnerfeilde in Gilsteed, within the township of Bingley, with appurtenances in the tenure of

John Beane "subtenent." Which were lately part of the estate "of John Oldefeilde, deceased, father of me, the said John," and five closes called "Milnewrose," which "I had from Anthony Oldefeilde, my elder brother."

Signed—John Oldfield.

Witnesses of quiet possesion being given—Samuel Oley, Will'm Currer (?), Walter Woller, Walter Currer, Gylbert Wooller, John Illingworth, Thomas Rogers, William Currer.

Seal (*not heraldic*)—A fleur de lys.

4. 20 April, 9 James (1611).

John Oldfeld of Gilsteade, Yorkshire, yeoman, grants to Michael Oldfeld of Newland, and Richard Bentley of Bowde, in Sowerby, yeomen, part of land called "le Castlefeilds" and other lands in Bingley in tenure of his mother Elizabeth Oldfeld, widow of Thomas Hudson, of William Skirrowe, of John Illingworth, and Walter Illingworth.

Signed—John Oldfeild.

Witnesses—J. Midgley, Godfrey Walker, John Fearneley, Thos. Oldfeild, Robte. Illingworth, John Midgley.

Seal—A tree with its trunk between the letters I.O.

5. 31 October, 1644.

John Brooke of Adwalton, Yorkshire, yeoman, and Thomas Otes of Morley, Yorkshire, yeoman, enter into a Bond for £200 to Isaac Wood of Drighlington, Yorkshire, yeoman, and Dorothy, his wife, to ensure due performance by the said John Brooke and Mercye, now his wife, and Thomas Otes and Anne, now his wife, of an Indenture into which they have entered with the said Isaac and Dorothy.

Witnesses—Richard Brooke, William Bancks, Richard Goodall, Ralph C . . . , Richard Peele, Josias Brooke.

6. 3 November, 31 Henry VIII. (1539).

Thomas Kighley of Newehall, esq., grants to Thomas Fouler of Selisden in Craven, clothier, the reversion of a tenement in Utley juxta Kighley, which grantor's brother, Laurence Kighley, holds for life by the grant of their father Laurence Kighley, Esquire, and of him the said Thomas Kighley.

Seal—A stag trippant.

7. 14 June, 1 James (1603).

Richard Pollard of Tonge, Yorkshire, and William Pollard of the same, yeoman, demise for forty years to John Rawson and Alice, his wife, of Grenehill, in Bingley (if the said John and Alice or either of them shall so long live), certain lands on the west side of Roydefield in Grenehill, at the rent of "one redde rose in the tyme of roses (if it be lawfully asked)."

Witnesses—J. Midgley, William Hall, Thomas Oldfeild, William x. Whitley.

8. 5 October, 5 Charles, 1629.

John Hall of Mastallside, in the parish of Bingley, shoemaker, and Robert Fether of Ravenroyd, in the said county, yeoman, enter into a Bond for £50 to James Murgatroyd of Murgatroyd, in Warley, in the said county, yeoman. The condition of the Bond is as follows:—Whereas the said John Hall and Agnes, his wife, Margaret Hall of Mastallside, widow, Edward Mawson of Tunbleyngs, husbandman, and Isabell, his wife, Jane Wright of Kighley, widow, late wife of Robert Wright, deceased, Nicholas Beaumount of Warley, clothier, and Jennett, his wife (which Margaret, Isabell and Jennet are the daughters and coheirs of Christofer Bawdwen, late of Grenegate, in the parish of Kighley, deceased), did convey the messuage with appurtenances at Grenegate, now in the tenure of John Mitchell, to the said James Murgatroyd. And whereas the said Robert Wright "did longe since departe out of thys country and is commonly reported to be dead, but the certainty thereof is not yet knowne." The said John Hall and Robert Fether undertake, if the said Robert Wright shall return, that they will do all necessary things to secure the title of James Murgatroyd against the said Robert and Jane Wright, and against the heirs and assigns of the said Christofer Bawdwen and Thomas Bawdwen, his fathers.

Witnesses—Joseph Feild, Tho. Fowler, Francis x. Wilkinson.

HERIOTS, &c., ON THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar commences in 1401, and will be carried down to 1500. The Heriots from 1501 to 1560 have been printed in previous numbers. These periods are chosen as being of most general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable,

---

(Continued from Vol. V., page 135.)

1401. *Sourebe.* John del Hilelegh pays 12d. heriot on death of his mother Agnes for 4 acres.

Holme. John Diconson of Fogheleston pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Richard Attecokson for 30 acres in Fogheleston.

Sandall. William Peker of Thornes pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Hipperholme. John Jacson, son and heir of John Jacson milner, pays 12d. heriot on death of his father.

Holme. Adam de Brodehed and Johan ux. surrender to use of Thomas Tynker a moiety of a messuage and 8 acres in Scoles. Fine 18d.

Holme. Geoffrey Wade pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas for 18 acres in Carteworth.

Alverthorpe. Juliana ux. Roger Bunny pays 2s. heriot on death of her cousins Goditha ux. Robert Randde and heiress of John Bunny, and of John son of said Goditha for 6 acres $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods.

Holme. Adam de Wheighwall, brother and heir of Thurstan de Wheighwall, pays 8s. heriot on death of said Thurstan for 56 acres in Fogheleston.

Stanley. Robert Phelip pays 46s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Henry for 92 acres.

1403. *Hipperholme.* Johan, daughter of Gilbert Otes, pays 3s. heriot on death of said Gilbert for 16 acres.

Hipperholme. Isabella Boethes, sister and heir of Robert Boethes, pays 2d. heriot on death of said Robert.

Holme. John de Hyncheclif surrenders to use of his son Robert 16 acres in Scoles. Fine 2s.

Hipperholme. John, son of Thomas de Thorp, pays 12d. heriot on death of his uncle John de Thorp for 4 acres.

Hipperholme. Richard Stawnigge pays 4s. heriot on death of his father John.

Wakefield. Johannes Turnour pays 8s. heriot on death of his father William Burton.

Wakefield. Emota, daughter of John Wilcock, pays 12d. heriot on death of said John.

Holme. Richard de Bromhill pays 6s. heriot on death of his father William for 24 acres in Carteworth.

1404. (Dilapidated and scarcely legible.)

Stanley. John Tytyng pays 12d. on death of his uncle Henry for 2 acres.

Holme. Thomas Jacson pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John for land in Hepworth.

Horbury. Robert Walker pays 5s. heriot on death of his mother Emma for ½ a bovate.

Horbury. John Hewison pays 8s. heriot on death of his father Thomas of Horbury for 2 messuages and 2 bovates.

Sandall. Edmund Peresson pays 3d. heriot on death of his father John for 2 acres.

Holme. Roger de Morehous surrenders 16 acres in Fulghston to use of his son William and is fined 5s.; and also 4s. on surrender of 12 acres to use of his son Thomas.

Alverthorpe. Isabell Shilito, daur. of John and Johan Shilito, pays 18d. heriot on death of her mother for 2½ acres.

Stanlay. Richard Carter pays 3s. heriot on death of his father William for 7 acres.

Thornes. William Carter pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Hugh and 10d. heriot on death of his mother Margaret.

Alverthorpe. Johan que fuit ux. John Shilito is dead, and John, son of John Henrison of Bythewatir and Margaret ux., daughter and one of the heirs of said Johan, pays 18d. heriot on 2½ acres.

1405. (Very dilapidated.)

Thornes. Thomas Peker pays 10s. heriot on death of his father William for 14 acres.

Thornes. Alice, relict of William Peker, surrenders to the use of her son Thomas.

Osset. William, son of John Thomson, pays 2s. heriot on death of John and Thomas . . .

Holme. Thomas del Boothe pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas for 4 acres in Alstanlay.

Stanlay. Johe de Thernneham pays 5s. heriot on death of his mother Margaret for 10 acres.

Thornes. John Wilkynson pays 8d. heriot on death of his uncle Thomas de . . . (illegible).

1406. *Holme.* Roger de Rolay ferit finem cum dono de xld. pro licencia habenda Alicia que fuit ux. Thome del Boothe vidua dni in uxorem suam, etc.

Stanlay. John Tytynges, cousin and heir of Thomas Tytynges, pays 3d. heriot on death of said Thomas for 3 parts of 1 rood.

Alverthorpe. John Spyser capellanus pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Robert Spyser for ½ acre.

Sourbe. (On a separate roll.)

Anabilla de Haldesworth pays 2s. heriot on death of her father Richard for a 3rd part of a messuage and 5 acres in barley.

1407. *Holme.* Agnes Wade pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of her father Thomas for 30 acres.

Holme. Thomas del Hoile pays 2s. heriot on death of his parents John and Alice for 7 acres in Wolvedale.

Holme. William de Brodhed pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Adam for 24 acres in Woldall. Adam de Brodhed by William de Brodhed surrendered to John his son 8 acres in Woldall and is fined 3s.

Thornes. William Nelot pays 2s. heriot on death of his cousin Emma Erile for 4 acres.

Osset. Richard Huyng capellanus pays 10s. heriot on death of his father Richard for 1 acre 3 roods.

Stanley. John Peny, of par. Sandall, quits claim to lands of Robert Peny, of Pontefract, formerly of John de Harford.

1408. (Dilapidated.)

Richd. Gasgoyn steward.

Chief Tenants:—

Robt. Nevell knt.
Thos. Flemyng knt.
Isabella que fuit ux.
John Sayvell knt.
Heirs of Brian de Stapilton knt.
Feoffees of Wm. de Dronssefeld knt.
Heirs of Thos. de Burgh knt.

Henry Sayvell of Thornhill,
Robt. de Watirton.
Thos. de Thornore.
John de Heton.
. . . ux. Rd. Thornehill.
. . . ux. John de Bristall of Normanton.
Wm. de Heton of Halifax, heirs of John Bray.
Rd. de Methelay of Horbury.
Wm. Hogheson of Osset.
John de Grene of Osset.
Wm. Wildebore of Osset.
Alice de Stanlay.
Thos. de Firthe of Rastrick.
John de More of Thornes.
Wm. Huyng of . . .
Agnes Bosevell, owe suit to the Court of Wakefield.

Osset. John Lister, son and heir of Adam de Walton, pays 12d. heriot on death of his father for 3 acres in Dewesbury.

Holme. Wm. de Hyncheclif surrenders 6 acres in Overthwouge to the use of his son William and is fined 12d.

Holme. John de Boothe pays 10s. heriot on the death of his brother Thomas del Boothe for 40 acres.

Thornes. Robert Elyot pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his . . . Agnes Elyot and father John Elyot.

Thornes. John de Lupsede pays 6d. heriot on the death of his brother Henry for 1 acre.

Sandall. Adam, son of John de Bilby, pays 18d. heriot for 6 acres on death of his . . . Adam de Bilby.

Holme. John Tynker surrenders to the use of his son John a cottage and 15 acres in Hepworth and is fined 3s. 4d.

William de Wylughby, lord of the Manor of Wakefield during the life of Lady Johan his consort, late ux, Edward duke of York, to Richard Gasgoyn steward. (Norman French instrument.)

Sums of Courts £33 2s. 7d.

1409. *Thornes.* Robert, son of John Eliot of Thornes, on his death-bed surrendered a messuage and ½ a bovate in Willefeld, a moiety of a messuage and of a ½ bovate in Thornes and 3 acres in Sandall, to use of William, son of John Eliot, his brother, in tail, remainder to John Eliot, brother of said William, remainder to Johan Turnour, sister of said John, brother of William. Fine 26s. 8d.

Stanley. Robert Stanlay and Agnes ux., sister and coheir of William del Wodd, and Jacobus Whityngton and Cecilia ux., sister and coheir of William de Wodde, pay 18d. heriot on death of the said William for 19 acres.

Holme. Thomas Morehous surrenders 24 acres in Foghestan to use of his son William, and is fined 4s.

Hipperholme. John Aumbler surrenders 16 acres at Skulcote to use of his sons William, Robert, Thomas, and Henry in tail successively, and is fined 40d.

Alverthorpe. Thomas Graunt on his death-bed surrenders 2 acres in Flansawe to use of his wife Alice, and is fined 9d. Alice que fuit ux. Thome Graunt surrenders same to use of her son Thomas Graunt and is fined 9d.

Holme. Johes Denby posuit se in gratiam domini pro eo quod duxit in uxorem Johannam que fuit uxor. Johannis Tynker et abduxit extra dominium et admissus est ad finem finis iis.

1410. *Sandall.* Henry Rolleston of Wakefield is dead, who held 10 acres and surrendered same to his own use to be sold and out of the proceeds 12 marcs to go to divine service, but the surrender was invalid, and John Rolleston son and heir of said Henry pays 10s. heriot.

Horbury. Katherine Wortlay pays 12d. heriot on the death of her father John for 1 acre.

Holme. William, son of Isabella, que fuit ux., John Hynchecliff pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his mother for a moiety of a messuage and 16 acres in Scoles. Said William surrenders the same to use of John Hynchecliff, his father, for life, and then to Robert Hynchecliff, brother of said William, and is fined 2s. John Hynchecliff surrenders to use of Robert Hynchecliff, his son, a messuage and 32 acres in Scoles, whereof one moiety the said John purchased of Cecilia Margareta (*sic.*) daughter and heir of Cecilia del Roydes and the other moiety he holds for life, the said Robert to pay 12s. yearly to the said John for life; he is fined 2s.

Sandall. Robert Bewshir is dead and Alice and Alice (*sic.*) Elizabeth and Marjory his daughters and heirs pay 2s. heriot for 6 acres in Crigleston.

Sandall. John Lord, son and heir of Thomas Lord, pays 5s. heriot on the death of his father for a messuage, toft, and a bovate in Newbiggyng.

Sum of Courts £30 10s. 1d.

1411. *Holme.* William Mathewman surrenders to use of his son John a messuage and 22 acres in Scoles, Fogheleston (Fulston) and Wolvedale, and is fined 6s. 8d.

Holme. John, son and heir of John del Roydes, son of John del Roydes, pays 10s. heriot on death of his father for 30 acres in Hepworthmere wardship to (blank).

Alverthorpe and Wakefield. John Carlill and Alice ux. pay 2s. heriot on death of Thomas Sadeler father of said Alice.

Holme. Thomas Tynker on his death-bed surrenders unum messuagium vastatum vocatum Whyklaynder and 12 acres and 5 acres, and is fined 5s.

Sum of Courts £18 1s. 0d.

1412. *Stanlay.* Richard Clerkson is dead and Margaret his 3rd daughter and coheir pays 6d. heriot for a 3rd part of a cottage and a garden.

Holme. Johan Mocow æt. 22 and upwards, daughter and coheir of John Mocock, surrenders a fourth part of a messuage and 11 acres in Alstonlay to the use of Thomas Welleburne and Johan ux., and is fined 12d. Johan, Johan (*sic.*) Alice and Margery daughters of John Mocok pay 18d. heriot for the same.

Hipperholme. Henry son of Richard de Godley pays 18d. heriot on death of his father for 1 acre in Shepden.

1413. *Wakefield.* Suit. William de Lokwod gave a messuage to Adam Grys and Alice ux. and their son John Grys claims it and recovers.

Byrton. William Stancliff on his death-bed surrenders 1 acre, etc., in North Owrom called Newheye to use of his sons William and John successively in tail.

Byrton. John de Stancliff, elder son of William de Stancliff, pays 5s. heriot for 13 acres of Roydland on death of his father William, who held them per legem Anglie after the death of Elizabeth his wife, the mother of said John.

Holme. Richard de Lytelwod, son and heir of John de Lytelwod, pays 5s. heriot for a messuage and 20 acres in Cartworth.

Sandall. Thomas Halflord of Smytall and Elizabeth ux. pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of John de Walton, chaplain, brother of said Elizabeth, for 24 acres.

Stanley. John Forster of Wakefield, son and heir of William Forster of Outhethorp, pays 16d. heriot on death of his father for a cottage, a garden called Gybeyerd, and 2 acres in Outhethorp.

1414. (Very dilapidated indeed.)

Thornes. William, son and heir of Richard Bate, pays 16d. heriot on the death of his father for 1 acre, 1 rood, ½ acre, and 5 roods.

1415. *Rastryke.* Thomas Lynlay and Alice ux., John Symson and Matilda ux . . . of Hugh Stevenson, come and pay a heriot of 5s. for a bovate and 5 acres on death of Thomas Dicson whose heirs they are; and they are granted to said Thomas Lynlay and Alice ux., and to John Symson and Matilda ux., and to the heirs of the said Alice and Matilda.

Holme. William Howet is dead and Thomas, son of Giles de Hoglay, his cousin and heir, pays 2s. heriot for 32 acres in Cartwith.

Thornes. Richard Pynder pays 5s. heriot on death of his father William for 12 acres and 3 doles.

Alverthorpe. Robert Lupsed pays 4s. heriot on the death of his father William, a smyth, for ½ acre, and 12d. more for 1 acre in Thornes.

Stanlay. William Kendale of Stanlay is dead and Richard Bunny, *alias* Eversham, his next heir, pays 4d. heriot for ½ acre.

Thornes. Jacobus de Qwytyngdon and Cecilia ux. are dead, and Edward, son of said Jacobus and Johan, daughter of said Cecilia, pay 10s. heriot for ¼ part of 27 acres.

Sandall. John de Neuton pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Robert for 1 acre 1 rood.

Sandall. Edward Wade pays 10s. heriot on death of his father Hugh for 4 messuages and 84 acres in Crygilston and Holyngthorp.

Holme. William Litillwod pays 3s. heriot on death of his father Richard of Alstonlay for 25 acres in Alstonlay.

Holme. John de Rodes pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John for 30 acres in Hepworth.

Holme. John Bray pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John for a messuage called Brayhouse and 22 acres in Cartworth.

1415. (Another roll, small and very dilapidated.)

Sandall. John Flemmyng of Crofton, *alias* Magister John de Bradelay, is dead and Robert Flemmyng, his son and heir, pays 12d. heriot for 3 acres.

WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

By the courtesy of the Editor of the *Saturday Review* we were allowed, in Vol. IV., page 125, to reprint a most interesting article on this Manor Court, entitled "A Great Court Leet." We now append the kindred article on "A Great Court Baron."

A. G.

A GREAT COURT BARON.

Recently we illustrated the origin and purpose of the Court Leet by some account of the proceedings still customary in the Manor of Wakefield, and by an inquiry into the nature of the jurisdiction of which, by successive enactments, the Leet has been shorn. The Court Baron, which is held in conjunction with the Leet, is concerned solely with the civil business of the lord, in his relationship with his tenants, and with the passing of certain by-laws; and its customs are very curious. Kitchin, whose quaint volume on the subject we quoted, gives a form of proclamation, in more than doubtful English for use at it, which differs somewhat from that now employed in the jurisdiction of the Manor of Wakefield, which we gave. Thus he has it:—"If any man will be Essoynd, and in Court Baron; if any will be Essoynd, or enter their Plaint, come you in, and you shall be heard."

Certainly the chief function of the Court Baron was to see that the lord got his fair profits out of the manor. If a customary tenant died, his son paid a fine of heriot, according to the property he acquired; if a man surrendered his land into the hands of the lord and a new tenant was admitted, the new tenant paid a fine also; and every copyholder of the manor paid a yearly rent to the lord. These were the profits which Saxon thanes and Norman grantees drew from their manorial possessions. In order that the fines and rents might be properly collected and duly supervised, the manors in the North of England were divided into graveships, in which the grave —an official with a Saxon name—had control of the matter. The surrenders of copyholds in the manor of Wakefield are made with a peculiar custom. The surrenderor and one of the copyholders severally take hold of a straw—in other places it may be a glove, a rod, or other symbol—attached to the instrument, and the former says aloud:—"I surrender the premises herein described into the hands of the Lord of the Manor of Wakefield to the uses herein ex-

pressed ;" whereupon the copyholder hands the deed to the steward, swearing on oath that he took it in the manner described, and the new tenant is admitted. But the feudal lord had other profits than those attached to the descent and transfer of property. Many of his tenants were compelled to contribute to the maintenance of the dam of the soke-mill, at which the men of the soke were obliged to grind their corn, paying the mulcture to the lord's miller. They paid also to the lord so much for foreign service, so much for their ploughs, so much for reaping—if they were men who kept fires in their houses ; they were compelled to plough and reap for him, and to assist the grave in driving cattle taken in distress ; they paid him so much apiece for their hogs, and so much for grinding malt ; and some of them had to assist in making the eldest son of the lord into a knight, and in marrying his daughter, and had to go a-hawking or a-hunting with him, at their own charges, whenever he came to his forest or chase. These illustrations of the rents and services of manorial tenants are taken from some of those which divers people, nativ and others, owed to John de Warren, last Earl of Warren and Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Wakefield, in the year 1314.

The Manor of Wakefield, with its nine large sub-feudalities, was in the King's hands when Domesday was compiled ; but it was granted, about 1095, to William de Warren, second Earl of Surrey, a great lord whose mother, it is said, had been the daughter of the Conquerer, and who had himself married the daughter of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois. He was a somewhat turbulent baron, according to the wont of his family, but was humbled by a temporary deprivation of his estate in 1102, and in the rebellion of 1118 he stood faithful to the King. The Earl largely endowed the Priory of Lewes in Sussex, which his father had founded, and gave to it possessions in the Manor of Wakefield and the neighbourhood of his Castle of Conisborough, which would be cheap at ten thousand a year, and this he did in a charter of about twenty-five words. The new crusade was now being preached by St. Bernard, and William, the third Earl of Warren and Surrey, passed over into the Holy Land, where he was slain in 1148, leaving but one daughter, his heiress, who married William de Blois, son of King Stephen, and afterwards Hameline, a natural son of Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou. Hameline's grandson, John de Warren, the seventh earl, was a turbulent baron of independent spirit, who is celebrated for having attacked and severely wounded Alan de Zouch and his son in the King's Court at Westminster, and for his well-known reply to the *quo warranto* of Edward I., when, drawing a rusty blade, he declared that by the sword his ancestors had gained their lands, and by the sword he meant to defend them. Nevertheless the evil deeds of the Earl's seneschal, of his extortions in the forest

of Sowerbyshire, and of his imprisoning people, without any right, at Conisborough and Wakefield, are recorded in the "Hundred Rolls." This sturdy baron was yet alive when his son, William de Warren, was killed in a tournament at Croydon on December 15, 1286, and he was succeeded by his grandson, John de Warren. This great noble, the last earl of his race, was a man of power in Edward II.'s days, albeit a wicked one, and he was a great thorn for years in that monarch's side. Numbered amongst those who did Gaveston to death, he was pardoned with the others who shared the crime; but he stood aloof from the King, and, with the Earls of Lancaster, Arundel, and Warwick, declined to join the Scotch expedition, and so was absent from his place at Bannockburn. Presently, however, he made his peace with the Crown, and, it is said, was even hand and glove with Edward, and it was with his connivance that Warren carried off the wife of the Earl of Lancaster. However, this might be, Lancaster's vengeance fell chiefly on Warren, whose Yorkshire castles were besieged, and, but for Royal interference, he might have been crushed. As it was, he had to surrender his manor of Wakefield as a make-peace to Lancaster, who possessed it until his death. It was not long before Warren's turbulent spirit began to show itself again, for we find him arrayed against the King on the Despenser question; but he made his peace once more, and joined Edward against Badlesmere. From that time he remained faithful—it was the best policy—and grew so much in Royal favour that he was a member of the Council of Edward III. This Earl of Warren led a truly unhappy life, for, though he had two wives, he left no legitimate children, and his illegitimate ones, to whom by a regrant from the King he had had his estates secured, all died in his lifetime. Before his death the Earl seems to have tried to be on better terms with religion, and he gave the rectory of Hatfield, in the manor of Wakefield, with considerable possessions, to the Abbey of Roche. When the Earl of Warren was dead, the manor, with his other Yorkshire estates, came into the hands of Edward III., who gave it to his son Edmund de Langley, from whom it descended to Richard, Duke of York, and to the Crown again in the person of Edward IV. It continued in the possession of the Kings of England until 1554, when it was united to the Duchy of Lancaster; but subsequently James I. granted it to Henry, Earl of Holland, who was beheaded because he had attempted to restore Charles II., and it passed by descent and sale through the hands of the Cliftons, the Claphams, and the Dukes of Leeds, to the present owner, Lord Conyers.

HERIOTS, &c., ON THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar commences in 1401, and will be carried down to 1500. The Heriots from 1501 to 1560 have been printed in previous numbers. These periods are chosen as being of most general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 48.)

1416. *Holme.* John Hole pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Thomas for 15 acres in Fulston.

Skamynden. John de Hey pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Richard for 20 acres, his mother Johan to be his guardian, fine 10d.

Thornes. Suit. Richard Carbot, temp. Edward, son of Edward, gave a toft to Ralph Bate and Marjory ux. for life, and then to their son Thomas Bate; Robert Daweson, son of said Thomas, now claims and recovers.

Rastryk. Alice ux. Henry de Bothom pays 16d. heriot on death of her father John Wylcok for 20 acres.

Holme. Alice ux. John Bray, decd., complains against her son Thomas in an action of trespass.

Sandall. Alice que fuit ux. Will. Turver is dead, seized for her life of 1 acre 3 roods by the surrender of Robert Atkynson formerly her husband, and John Atkynson, son and heir of said Robert pays 16d. heriot.

Holme. Cecilia que fuit ux. Will. Otes, lying on her death-bed, surrenders 18 acres in Fulston to use of Robert Bevir, vicar of Byrton; fine 5s.

Holme. Robert Incheclyf pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas for 12 acres in Cartworth.

Sandall. Isabell ux. Thomas Smyth pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of her parents John and Agnes Plughman for 9 acres.

Holme. William de Bothe of Wolvendale pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John for 11½ acres in Wolvendale.

Stanlay. Robert, son and heir of Henry Phelip æt. 22, surrenders 86 acres to use of John de Kent of Wakefield and Robert his son; fine 33s. 4d.

1417. *Holme.* William son of John Bothe surrenders to Peter Kay a messuage and 11 acres in Wolvendale; fine 20d.

Holme. John Barneslay, brother and heir of William Barneslay, pays 12d. heriot on death of sd. William for 3 acres in a close called Brerykerr in Fulston.

Holme. John de Rodes, lying on his deathbed, surrenders a messuage and one half of 2 cottages and 32 acres in Hepworth to use of Agnes his wife for life, and then to son William; fine 3s. 4d.

Holme. John de Bothe surrenders to use of William, son of Thomas de Bothe, a messuage and 44 acres in Alstonlay; fine 6s. 8d.

Alverthorpe. John Malyn surrenders to use of his son John 12 acres in Flansawe; fine 6s. 8d.: Wardship of sd. John to his mother Cecilia, he being a minor; fine 3s. 4d.

Holme. Johan ux. John Swyft pays 4s. heriot on death of her father John de Dame for 16 acres in Cartworth.

Holme. Agnes que fuit ux. Ric. Aynlay is dead, and Richard her son and heir pays 4s. heriot for 23 acres in Alstonlay.

Alverthorpe. Henry Wulf is dead and William Robynson, son of Robert, son of Adam, brother of William, father of sd. Henry, pays 2s. heriot for 6 acres.

Hipperholme. Henry Rischworth is dead and Henry, son of Nicholas Rischworth, his brother, who is his heir, pays 10s. heriot for 2 messuages and one-third of a messuage, 2 bovates, 2 closes, 20 acres in Southegge, Wollay and elsewhere.

1418. *Holme.* John Tynker pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas for 26 acres in Scoles.

Horbury. William Hyrnynge pays 5s. heriot on death of his parents John and Alice for 1 bovate in right of sd. Alice.

Sandall. Cecilia ux. John Incheclyf pays 6d. heriot on death of her cousin Christopher Wyke for 1 acre in Crygilston.

Sandall. Thomas Gudehayr pays 6d. heriot on death of his father John for 1 acre.

Alverthorpe. Richard Bunny pays 2s. fine on surrender of a cottage and 4 acres to use of his sons John, Robert, and John junior, and his daurs. Alice, Isabell, Johan, and

Margaret successively in tail with remainder to Gudith and Cecilia sisters of sd. Richard.

Holme. Adam de Grene, son of John de Grene, pays 10s. heriot on death of his grandfather Adam de Grene, for 2 messuages and 54 acres in Cartworth and Holme.

Stanlay. Thomas Cutell pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Adam for 4 acres.

Holme. Alice Cubbol pays 12d. heriot on death of John her father for 3 acres in Fulston.

Hipperholme. John Rischworth pays 4d. heriot on death of Henry his father for a cottage and one rood.

Holme. William Incheclyf pays 12d. heriot on death of Wm. his father for 15 acres in Twonge.

Sandall. Robt. Flemmynge pays 12d. heriot on death of his father John Flemmynge of Croston *alias* Magister John de Bradelay for 1 acre 1 rood.

Sandall. John Emmot pays 8s. heriot on death of his father Wm. for 21½ acres.

Stanley. Oliver Couper, chaplain, pays 12d. heriot on death of his mother Emma, widow of John Couper, of Ouchestorp.

Holme. Adam de Dene is dead and his cousin and heir Isabella dau. of Wm. Talliour, of Byrton, pays 3s. 4d. heriot for 12 acres in Scoles.

Sandall. Plea of land. John Walton v. John Broun, of Thornhill. Cecilia Arkyn was seized *temp.* Ed. 3. She left issue a son John who had issue Edward, who had issue Margaret, wife of John Walton, the plaintiff.

Sandall. Wm. Batt and Robt. Wawan, cousins and next heirs of Thos. Gaunt, pay 12d. heriot for 2½ acres.

Stanley. John Thornome pays 10s. heriot on death of his father John for 8½ acres.

Holme. Thomas Rogger pays 12d. heriot on death of his brother Wm. Rogger.

1419. (Rather dilapidated.)

Ball. John Fitzwilliam Knight, who held of the lord the lordship of Emlay in socage, is dead, and John his son and heir pays 13s. 4d. relief.

Ball. Thomas Flemmynge Knight, who held of the lord the lordship of Clyfton and Westeby in socage, is dead, and John his son and heir pay 20s. relief.

Sandall. John Skelton is dead, and William Skelton his cousin and heir pays 4d. heriot for 3 roods.

1420. *Holme.* The lord's corn water-mill let this year to Wm. Littlewode and John Berdishill for £4 13s. 4d.

Hipperholme. Geoffrey Warde is dead, and Thomas his son and heir pays 14s. heriot for 1½ bovate and 12 acres in Southowram.

Holme. Wm. Jacson is dead, and John Chauylsworth his son and heir pays 2s. for a messuage called Helhyplatt and 7 acres in Wolvendale.

Thornes. Wm. Erdislawe is dead, and Thomas Wylson de Erdislawe his brother and heir pays 6d. heriot for 1 acre.

Holme. John Bynethegate of Wolvendale is dead, and Adam Bynethegate his son and heir pays 8s. heriot for 2 messuages and 6 acres.

Holme. Thomas Morehous and Wm. his son surrender 1 acre 1 rood called Brerykarr in Fulston to the use of Wm. Tynkerr of Snawegate; fine 6d.

Holme. Emma, widow of Wm. de Hole, is dead, and her dau. and heir Cecilia, wife of Thos. Otes, pays 6s. heriot for 18 acres 3 roods in Hepworth.

Holme. Adam Thomlinson is dead, and his son Wm., son of Robt. Atkynson, pays 6s. 8d. heriot for 22½ acres in Hepworth.

Hipperholme. Thomas, son of Geoffrey Warde, is dead, and Wm. Burgh is his cousin and heir, viz., son of John, son of William, son of Robert, son of Ralph, son of Roger, brother of Hugh, father of John, father of William, father of Geoffrey, father of the said Thomas, and pays 10s. heriot for 1½ bovate in South Owram. (Inquisition.)

Holme. William Erenschagh is dead, and Wm. his son and heir pays 6s. 8d. heriot for 36 acres in Wolvendale.

Hipperholme. John Batt is dead, and Richard Batt his brother and heir pays 4d. for one acre in Northowram.

Stanley. William Wakefield is dead, and Richard his son and heir pays 18d. heriot for 3 acres.

Stanley. Robert Carter is dead, asd William his son and heir pays 18d. for 3 acres 3 roods.

Wakefield. Robert Brown of Wakefield is dead, and his dau. and heir Agnes, wife of William Gayrgrave, pays 6s. 4d. heriot, also 6s. 8d. in Stanley and 3s. 4d. in Thornes.

Sandall. Richard de Schogh of Sandall, lying on his death-bed, surrendered 32 acres 3 roods (described) to the use of Johan his wife for her life or widowhood, and then to his son Robert in tail, with remainder to his son John in tail and daughters Johan and Elizabeth.

Stanley. Richard de Kent is dead, and Wm. de Kent, his brother and heir, pays 18d. heriot for 3 acres.

Stanley. Alice dau. of Roger de Kent is dead, and William de Kent her cousin and heir pays 6d. heriot.

Skamynden. Matilda, widow of Robert Batt, is dead, and John Stonylegh of Leedes, her cousin and heir, pays 5s. heriot for 32 acres.

1421. *Stanley.* Richard Gybson is dead, and John Gybson his brother and heir pays 2s. heriot for 7 acres 3 roods.

Wakefield. Thomas Hanson is dead, and his sister and heir Margery, late wife of Roger Kemp, pays 6d. heriot.

Horbury. John Ingland is dead, William his son and heir pays 2s. heriot for one bovate.

Holme. Robert Meltham, lying on his death-bed, surrendered 13 acres in Fulston mere called Merchom to the use of Agnes his wife and Johan his dau.; fine 2s. 5d.

Sandall. Johan, widow of John Clerkeson, is dead, and William Preston of Heth, her son and heir, pays 20d. heriot for 4 acres 1 rood.

Stanley. John Forster on his death-bed surrendered to use of his wife Katherin and daughters Johan and Elizth.; fine 18d. and 12d.

Holme. John Tynker of Hepworth, by John Tynker of Scoles, surrenders to use of his son Thomas Tynker, 24 acres in Hepworth; fine 5s.

Sandall. Johan, widow of Richard de Schagh of Sandall, is dead, and Elizabeth their dau., aged 9, pays 8s. heriot for 32 acres, her brothers Robert and John and sister Johan being dead.

Sandall. William Nurysson on his death-bed surrendered 6 acres 1 rood to the use of his son Robert in tail, with remainder to his (William's) wife Johan and sons Thomas and James, with remainder to Robert Nurysson, chaplain for life, and then to John Dughty, vicar of Sandall, to celebrate for the souls of the said William and Johan; fines 3s. and 12d.

Thornes. Thomas Hanson is dead, and Mary, widow of Roger Kemp, his sister and heir, pays 12d. heriot for 2 acres 1 rood.

Byrton. Towm., 29 Oct., 1 Hen. 6, Jury:—Peter Kay, John Kay, Richard Kay, John Staynton, Wm. Litillwod, John Jesop, Henry Walker, Thos. Wortley, Richard Litillwod, Thomas Moreham, John Alot, and William Kytson.

1422. *Stanley.* Symon Clerkeson on his death-bed, by John Frankisch, surrendered 5 acres 1 rood to the use of Alice his wife for life, and then to his dau. Katrine, with remainder to Thomas Clerkeson (relationship not stated).

Stanley. Emma Barre is dead, and Margaret Barre, dau. of John Barre, her next heir, pays 18d. heriot for 4 acres.

Holme. John Meltham and Margot his wife surrender, release and quit claim to John, son of Robert Meltham 21 acres in Fulston; fine 2s. 6d.

Holme. Robert Meltham is dead, and John his son and heir pays 5s. heriot for 21 acres in Fulston.

Thornes. William Elyot is dead, and Agnes his dau. and heir pays 10s. heriot for 30 acres.

Wakefield. Johan, who was dau. of Thomas Goldsmyth, is dead, and William her brother and heir pays 8d. and 12d. heriots.

Thornes. Thomas Goldsmyth is dead, and William his son and heir pays 4d. heriot for half an acre.

Thornes. William Lupsed is dead, and his dau. and heir Agnes, late wife of Robert Carter, pays 8d. heriot for 3 acres.

Sandall. Roger Goldhore and Custance his wife are dead, and William their son and heir pays 6s. 8d. heriot for 28 acres 1 rood.

Holme. Hugh, son of William Tathewell, is dead, and John Tathewell his cousin and heir pays 12d. heriot for 3 acres.

Holme. John Rodes sues Thomas Atkynson and John Cowper as to lands formerly (10 years ago) of his grandfather John Rodes.

Alverthorpe. Edward Mirfeld surrenders 11 acres to the use of Thomas, son of John Farnelay, and Margaret, dau. of Robert Wyndhill, and to their issue in tail; fine 4s.

Holme. John Brodehed, by Robert Bevyr, vicar of Byrton, surrenders 16 acres in Wolvendale to the use of himself for life, and then to his brother Adam in tail, with remainder to Robert Bevyr, chaplain; fine 2s.

Ossett. Thomas Wodsom is dead, and Margaret, wife of John Wales, his dau. and heir, pays 12d. heriot for 5 acres 1 rood.

Ossett. John Wales and Margaret his wife surrender 1 acre 3 roods to the use of Wm. Wallpole, vicar of (? Deusbury); fine 6d.

Holme. Wm. Moreham (son of Roger Moreham) and Cecilia his wife surrender to John Otes.

1423. *Hipperholme.* John Holdisworth of Astay is dead, and Richard his son and heir pays 4s. heriot.

Horbury. John Godale is dead, and John his son and heir pays 4s. heriot for half a bovate.

Sandall. Robt. Carter is dead, and William his son and heir pays 4d. for half an acre.

Thornes. Richard Bate is dead, and William his son and heir pays 4d. for half an acre.

Thornes. Margaret, widow of John Elyot, is dead, and her cousin and heir William, son of Richd. Bate, pays 4d. heriot for half an acre.

Hipperholme. Richard Bates of Southowram is dead, and Henry his son and heir pays 12s. for 3 acres.

Holme. William Akirland is dead, and Marjory Schyluynge his dau. and heir pays 8d. heriot for 2 acres.

Wakefield. Richard Binny is dead, and Robt. his son and heir pays 3s. 4d. for 12 acres.

1424. (Roll dilapidated and half gone. Almost entirely illegible.)

Ossett. John Grene and Elizth. his wife surrender to use of their sons John Grene and Wm. Grene.

Hipperholme. Richard de Abbottis is dead, and Agnes and Johan daughters of Thos. de Abbottis his son pay 16d. heriot.

1425. *Holme.* John Bredishill is dead, and Alice his dau. and heir pays 16d. heriot.

Stanley. Philip Sagher settled lands on Matilda his wife and John Phelipp his son, who had issue John, Richard, who married Agnes, and Matilda—suit by said Agnes wife of Richard against said Matilda as to the lands.

Ossett. William Wallpole, vicar of Dewsbury, surrenders.

Stanley. John Castilford is dead, and Oliver Reynold his cousin and heir pays 6d. heriot.

Ossett. Richard Chekynlay is dead, and Matilda wife of Thomas Couper of Chekynley his dau. and heir pays 4d. heriot.

Stanley. Thomas Norton on his death-bed surrendered to use of his wife Agnes for life, and then to his son Thomas Norton.

Sandall. Thos. Megson of Kyrkegate is dead, and Thos. Megson of Bychehill his cousin and heir pays 3d. heriot.

Stanley. . . . widow of James (?) Swytyngton is dead, and Elizth. Swytyngton her dau. and heir pays heriot. (Almost illegible.)

Sandall. John Boyne surrenders to the use of his wife Elena and his children John, Alice, Isabell, and Johan.

1426. *Stanley.* Henry Clarkeson is dead, and John his son and heir pays 6d. heriot.

Horbury. William Rose and Beatrix his wife are dead, and Richard their son and heir pays 16d. heriot.

Rastrick. Henry de Fryth of Rastryk is dead, and John his son and heir pays 4s. heriot for 30 acres.

Stanley. John Snytall is dead, and Richard his son and heir pays 6d. heriot.

Sandall. William Goldhors is dead, and Thomas his son and heir pays 5s. heriot for 28 acres.

Holme. William Cowper is dead, and John his son and heir pays 20d. heriot for 18 acres in Fulston.

Thornes. John Horby (Horbury) is dead, and Christopher his son and heir pays 3d. heriot.

Ossett. John Brown is dead, and Agnes his dau. and heir œt. 1 year pays 5s. heriot. Wardship to her mother Margery.

Hipperholme. John Haldiseworth of Breirlay is dead, and Johan his dau, pays 20d. heriot.

Stanley. Suit between Henry Walet and William Kent.

In 19 Ed. 3, Robert Watson surrendered to the use of himself for life and then to his cousin John Watson, who had a sister Emma Nickson and a daughter Alice, mother of said Henry Walet.

Hipperholme. Thomas Haldisworth of Ovenden is dead, and Johan dau. of William Haldisworth, son of said Thomas, pays 12d. heriot.

1427. *Holme.* Thomas Morehous, junior, is dead, and Alice his dau. pays 5s. heriot for 22 acres in Fulston. Wardship to John Smyth.

Hipperholme. John Weloweby is dead, and John his son and heir pays 3s. heriot. Wardship to his mother Margaret 12d.

Holme. John Bothe of Wolvendale is dead, and James son of Robert Bothe, brother of said John, œt. 4, pays 16d. heriot. Wardship to his mother Agnes 8d.

Holme. William Robuk, senior, surrenders 24 acres in Cartworth to his grandchildren William, John, senior, John and Margaret, children of his son William Robuk.

Stanley. Robert Waterton, esquire, is dead, and Robert his son and heir pays 18d. heriot.

REDMAN EVIDENCES.

The following abstracts of original records relating to the Redman Family will form, I think, an useful supplement to the notes which have lately been appearing in the pages of "THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST." I propose to include all the Inquisitions Post Mortem calendared in the four Record Volumes:—

I. Chancery Inq. p.m. 24 Edward III. 1st numbers No. 24.

Inquisition taken at Warton in co. Lancaster on the Octave of the Assumption, 24 Edw. III. after the death of—

John son of Adam de Redmane of Yeland.

The jury say he died seized of two-thirds of the manor of Yeland in co. Lancaster, with the reversion of the other third after the death of Ellen, formerly wife of the said Adam.

The manor is held of the king, of the lands formerly belonging to William de Coucy, now in the king's hands, and with suit at the Court of Thomas de Warton.

John died 4 April last.

His heirs are his sisters Margaret, æt 16, and Elizabeth, æt 15.

II. Chancery Inq. p.m. 43 Edw. III., pt. 2 (2nd Nos.) 32.

Only part of this relates to the alienations of Mathew de Redeman, for the Jury make similar returns as to alienations made by Ralph de Dacre, Lord de Gillesland, and Thomas de Ponertch. As, however, I do not know that the document has ever been printed, I prefer to give it in full, as it may interest others besides those concerned with Redman genealogies.

Inquiſ indentata capta ex officō apud Karłm die saƀi ꝑx post fm̃ sc̃i Marci Ewangełe anno rr̃ Edward ꝓcy post Corq̃m xliij^{cio} coř Thom̃ de Musg^{a}ue Esc̃ dni Reg̃ in Com̃ Cumƀr p sacr̃m Egidij de Orretoñ [etc.] qui dicūt sup sacrm̃ suū qd Matheus de Redeman de Allerdale alienau^{t} in feodo unū teñ infra fossatas Karłi Roƀto Corbette qui quidm Roƀus adhesit scotis ꝓ post adheſ p^{9}dc̃am Emma de Hakenshow ingssa fuit dcm teñ ꝓ alienauit in feodo Wiłło de Penworth h^{a}me qui obiit inde seisitus post cuius mortē Joħes de lailand fr̃ dci Wiłłi ingrssus fuit dcm teñ ꝓ illud alienauit in feodo Xp̃oforo de Moriceby ꝓ valet vltra s^{9}uic̃ debitū communitati Karłi iijs̃ iiijd ꝑ a^{m} Et dicūt qd Ranulph̃ de Dacre dns de Gillesland alienau^{t} Man^{9}ia de Kirkoswald ꝓ Laisingby cū ptim̃ que tenent^{r} de dño Rege in cap̃ Wiłło de Beauchamp rectoř ecclie de Kirkoswald ꝓ

Wilto del Chaumbre Rectoř ecctie de Dyketoñ licencia dni R' sup hoc non optenta Et dicūt qd idm Dñs Ranulphus inpcauit circa xx acr^{as} ꝑre de solo de Glassanby infra pcū de Kirkoswald que tenent^{r} de dno R' in caꝑ. Et dicūt qd quidm Adam Nalleson adhesit scotis qui quidm Ad^{am} ħuit j meš ꝑ ij acř ꝑre in Leisingby que vat p annū ijš. Et dicūt qd Thom^{as} de Ponertch qui de R' tenuit in caꝑ duas ptes Man^{o} ij de Lamanby cū ptiñ alieñ Rog^{o} dno de Clyfford sine lic̄ R'. In cuius ři testiōm Juř p^{o}dci huic inquiš indentate sigilla sua apposuerūt. Dat̄ die loco ꝑ a^{o} sup^{a}dcis.

Teñ seisita sunt in manū Reg̃ p Esc̄. Sicut recognouet.

The translation of the above is as follows :—

Inquisition taken at Carlisle on Saturday after S. Mark's day, 42 Edward III., as to alienations made in Cumberland, etc., before Thomas de Musgrave, Escheator, by the oath of Giles de Orreton and others (named), who say on their oath that Mathew de Redeman of Allerdale alienated in fee one tenement within the dykes of Carlisle to Robert Corbett. Which Robert adhered to the Scots; and after the aforesaid adhesion, Emma de Hakenshow entered on the said tenement and alienated it in fee to William de Penworth hame, who died seised thereof. After whose death, John de Lailand, brother of the said William, entered upon the said tenement, and alienated it in fee to Christopher de Moriceby, and it is worth beyond the services owed to the community of Carlisle 3s. 4d. per annum.

And they say that Ralph de Dacre, Lord de Gillesland, alienated the Manors of Kirkoswald and Laisingby with their appurtenances, which are held of the Lord King in chief, to William de Beauchamp, rector of the church of Kirkoswald, and to William del Chaumbre, rector of the church of Dyketon, the license, therefore, of the Lord King not having been obtained. And they say that the same Lord Ralph imparted about 20 acres of land of the soil of Glassanby within the park of Kirkoswald, which (acres) are held of the Lord King in chief.

And they say that a certain Adam Nalleson adhered to the Scots; which Adam held messuage and 2 acres of land in Laisingby, which are worth per annum 2 shillings.

And they say that Thomas de Ponertch' who held of the King in chief two parts of the Manor of Lamanby with their appurtenances, alienated them to Roger Lord de Clyfford without the King's licence.

The tenements have been taken into the King's hands by the Escheator as he has acknowledged.

III. Chancery Inq. p.m., 12 Henry VI. No. 18.

Inquisition taken at Selby, co. Yorks., 1 March 12 Hen. VI., after the death of Elizabeth, formerly wife of Sir Richard Redeman, knight

The jury say she held for life the manor of Rughford, of the gift of Sir Brian de Stapilton, knight, her son; reversion at her death to the said Sir Brian; held of the heirs of Peter de Brus. The site of the manor is a waste place, with a little wood. There are 4 tofts, 100 acres of demesne lands, etc., and a 40s. rent issuing from 10 messuages in Rughford.

Elizabeth died 21 December, 5 Hen. V.

Brian de Stapilton, son of the aforesaid Sir Brian, is her heir, æt 21, on Friday after St. Leonard's day last.

The said Sir Richard Redeman occupied the manor from her death till he died, viz.: 22 May, 4 Hen. VI.

BLUNDELL OF LIVERPOOL.

By George Blundell Longstaff.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 38.)

Since the first instalment of this account of the Blundells of Liverpool appeared the Editor has been favoured by the inspection of a second pedigree of the Family, drawn up in January, 1899, by the Rev. Jonathan Blundell of Gloucester. It begins with the Bryan Blundell (son of William), who died in 1756, and states that he was "Treasurer (1714-56) and Promoter of the Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool, in conjunction with the Rev. Robert Stythe, Rector of Liverpool." Additional information taken from this second pedigree will be here printed in italics.

V. BRYAN BLUNDELL (son of Bryan) of Liverpool, merchant. Mentioned in the wills of his father and his brother William. His own will, dated 27 March, 1781, with a codicil dated 5 Dec., 1789, was proved 2 Nov., 1795. He died *in Liverpool* in 1790, aged 69. He married in 1757 Anna Maria Pole, who died in 1821 aged 82. She was mentioned in her husband's will. Her own will was dated 21 Feb., and proved (under £7,000) 21 May, 1821. They had issue:—

1. Bryan Blundell, of whom hereafter.
2. William Blundell. Born 1764. Mentioned in his father's will. Executor of his mother's will. He died *in Liverpool* in 1842. He married in 1803 Sarah Dickson, and by her, who died in 1842, had issue:—

   William Dickson B., of whom hereafter, in Pedigree B.

   Benson B., of whom hereafter, in Pedigree C.

   Richard B., of whom hereafter, in Pedigree D.

   Anna Maria B., *born* 1806, *died in London, unmarried, in* 1872.

   Sarah B., *born* 1808, *died at Florence, Italy, in* 1836. Married the Rev. Thomas McCalmont, rector of Tarrant Crawford, Dorset. They had issue an only son:—

   Blundell McCalmont, Barrister at Law, *who died in* 1885, having married Edith, eldest daughter of Martin Blackmore, of Wandsworth, and later of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. They had issue:—

(1) Harry Leslie Blundell McCalmont, born 1861. At one time Lieutenant and Adjutant in the Scots Guards, A.D.L. and J.P. for Cambridgeshire, a J.P. for Suffolk, and in 1895 M.P. for the Eastern Division of Cambridgeshire. Served in the Boer War as Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the 6th Royal Warwickshire (Militia) Regiment. He died in 1902 without issue, having married:—

First, in 1885, Amy H. Miller, daughter of Major-General John Miller, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards. She died in 1889.

Secondly, Winifred, second surviving daughter of General Sir Henry P. de Bathe, 4th Baronet, and widow of William A. Fanning.

(1) Ethel McCalmont, married . . . Robinson.

(2) Daisy McCalmont, married . . . .

Mary B., *born and died in Liverpool*, 1810.

Mary B., *born* 1811, *died unmarried at Kyneton, Victoria, Australia, in* 1880.

Francis B., born 1814, died unmarried at Chichester in 1899.

Millicent B., born 1816, died unmarried at Liverpool in 1834.

3. Richard Blundell, born 1766. Mentioned in his father's will. *Died unmarried in Liverpool in* 1791.

4. Jonathan Blundell, born 1768. Mentioned as dead in the codicil dated December, 1789, of his father's will. Died unmarried in S. Christopher Island, West Indies, in 1787.

5. Charles Blundell, born and died in 1770.

6. Charles Blundell, born 1772, died 1773.

1. Elizabeth Blundell, born 1758, died 1761.

2. Frances Blundell, born 1759. Mentioned in her father's will. *Died unmarried in Liverpool in* 1822.

3. Anna Maria Blundell, born 1761. Mentioned in her father's will. Died unmarried in Liverpool in 1801.

4. Elizabeth Blundell, born and died in 1771.

5. Philippa Millicent Blundell, born 1774. Mentioned in her father's will. *Died unmarried in Liverpool* 1810.

VI. BRYAN BLUNDELL (son of Bryan) was born in 1763, and was mentioned as the eldest son in his father's will. He was also mentioned in his mother's will. He died in 1844 *in Liverpool.* He married in 1823 Harriot Scott; and by her, who died in 1872, aged 76, had issue:—

1. Bryan Blundell, *born* 182 . ., *married in* 1891 *in Melbourne, Australia, but died without issue in Australia in* 1899.

2. John Pole Blundell, of whom hereafter.

1. Mary Blundell, born 1826, *died unmarried at Middlewich, Cheshire*, in 1886.

2. Harriott Frances Blundell, *born* 182 . . , married the Rev. T. W. Kidd, but died in 1884 at Byley, Middlewich, leaving no issue.

THE PARISH REGISTER OF ALL SAINTS, PAVEMENT, YORK.

MARRIAGES: 1555-1690.

" Nuptorum nomina omnia in eccl'ia Omnium Sanctorum super Pavimentum ab anno D'ni, 1555."

1555. " Nupsit Alexander Harrison Isabellam Blades, Octob. 28."

The following entries are in the same form, which it is not thought necessary to repeat *verb et litt.*

1555. Wm. Maxwell and Agnes Gell, Sept. 22.
Wm. Hosear and Isabella Clarke, Jan. 16.
1556. Robt. Jackson and Elizth. Burton, Aug. 9.
Oliver Slater and Agnes Nicholson, Jan. 17.
Gylbert Parr and Margt. Marshall, Feb. 8.
1557. Robt. Hooton and Agnes Raby, May 6.
John Hynde and Anne Burton, July 4.
1558. Robt. Heckleton and Alice Harper, May 3.
Richd. Norton and Agnes Carey, Jan. 15.
Rd. Dickonson and Alice Flenninge, Nov. 12.
Nichs. Diconson and Marion Harrison, Nov. 18.
Wm. Hamerton and Isabella Plaxton, Jan. 15.
1559. Geo. Marshall and Alice Jackson, April 16.
Cuthbert Wharton and Elizth. Couckson, Oct. 15.
Geo. Coopland and Anne Hynde, Jan. 14.
1560. John Fawcett and Matilda Hopperton, July 14.
Peter Kirkby and Johan Hall, Aug. 12.
1562. Leonard Hall and Mary Peacocke, Sept. 6.
Thos. Nicholson and Alice Slacke, Sept. 13.
Wilfrid Wilman and Johan Lyster, Nov. 17.
1563. Wm. Pynder and Matilda Harrison, May 2.
Nichs. Banes and Rose Symms, June 14.
Rd. Colson and Agnes Huton, Sept. 19.
Thos. Ludge and Matilda Blake, Oct. 10.
John Wright and Elizth. Kirkby, Oct. 17
Thos. Tyndall and Elizth. Wynfeilde, Jan, 23.
1564. John Saxton and Johan Betson, Aug. 27.
Nichs. Banes and Thomisyn Johnson, Sept. 3.
John Lyster and Elizth. Pulley, Oct. 24.
Wilfrid Smith and Margt. Tayte, Nov. 19.
Thos. Weaxe and Mary Tayte, Nov. 26.
Geo. Wilson and Elizth. Foster, Nov. 28.

1565. Wm. Wilkinson and Elizth. Plowman, June 24.
Henry Robinson and Anne Graves, July 1.
John Wiseman and Agnes Slater, July 15.
Leonard Willan and Elizth. Hall, Aug. 19.
Rd. Notingham and Johan Plumer, Nov. 4.
Rd. Clarke and Johan Hollande, Nov. 15.
Edwd. Turner and Johan Colson, Jan. 24.
1566. Rd. Allyn and Alice Slee, April 23.
John Iley and Johan Mathew, Oct. 28.
Wm. Hewetson and Johan Pulley, Nov. 17.
Geo. Robinson and Matilda Karr, Jan. 19.
1567. John Andres and Frances Gybson, Sept. 21.
1568. Wm. Allen and Isabella Harper, April 27.
Wm. Blith and Johan Nightgall, May 11.
John Hall and Margt. Gybson, May 16.
Christr. Jackson and Isabella Harrison, Oct. 24.
Robt. Appleby and Emmote Dickonson, Nov. 23.
1569. Christr. Pallister and Agnes Makey, Nov. 2.
John Lenge and Margt. Clarkson, Jan. 15.
1570. Edwd. Dynsdail and Margt. Haile, Aug. 6.
John Handly and Katherine Turner, Nov. 26.
Wm. Williamson and Isabella Mathew, Jan. 21.
Thos. Salvinn and Elizth North, Feb. 6.
1571. Nichs. Wawton and Elizth. Wilson, April 24.
Geo. Wetherell and Mary Leydley, May 6.
John Hartley and Emmote Pallisar, May 8.
Thos. Huntcliffe and Susanna Sedell, Aug. 26.
Wm. Lenge and Margt. Sharpe, Nov. 4.
Hy. Sysson and Margt. Hewetson, Nov. 5.
Laurence Symson and Margt. Thackwray, Nov. 18.
1572. Leonard Wilson and Barbara Sawer, June 28.
Urban Sorey and Margt. Toley, Oct. 28.
1573. Robt. Marton and Johan Grasony, July 6.
Roger Wyerhorne and Elizth. Nelson, Nov. 22.
Wm. Todd and Helena Robinson, Jan. 17.
1574. Walter Symson and Margt. Bradricke, May 13.
Jacobus Allanby and Ursula Lonsdaile, May 13.
Hy. Nevill and Isabella Yeates, Sept. 5.
Thos. Asquith and Ursula Sandwith, Sept. 5.
Jacobus Crosse and Cicelia Edwyn, Feb. 1.
1575. Robt. Clarke and Agnes Newwarke, May 5.
Thos. Lenge and Margt. . . . , Nov. 23.
1576. Cuthbert Sutton and Katherine Berrell, May 20.
Wm. Alsopp and Jenet Carver, Nov. 4.
Perceval Key and Anne Holland, Oct. 27.
Wm. Blaides and Margt. Plowman, Sept. 20.
Wm. Fresby and Sibil Brooke, Dec. 2.
1577. John Smith and Janet Mayson, July 2.
John Fisher and Alice Harreson, Aug. 26.

1581-1582. John Stevenson and Janet Nicholson, April 26.
Christr. Dent and Alice Beane, April 29.
Francis Waydfurth and Margt. Greene, July 15.
John Wherhouse and Epham Wetherell, Aug. 12.
Perceval Brooke and Mary Trew, Aug. 26.
Thos. Moxson and Margt. Trew, Aug. 26.
1583-1584. Thos. Gray and Isabella Watson, May 10.
John Bucklert and Kath. Faisby, Nov. 25.
1586. John Waynman and Elizth. Hall, May 29.
Robt. Tompson and Elizth. Hewetson, June 5.
Antony Besson and Janet Murton, Sept. 19.
Christr. Clarke and Margt. Wilson, Nov. 6.
John Ramsey and Helena Sandwth, Nov. 13.
John Welster and Anne Thorpe, Nov. 20.
John Wilson and Anne Browne, Nov. 26.
1593. John Smyth and Alice Relfe, July 10.
John Lasynbye and Elizth. Iles, Sept. 26.
John Busfeild and Jane Busfeild, May 6.
Robt. Wyndcosse of Stillington and Elizth. Pullay, May 13.
Jacobus Carlill and Elizth. Plumer, June 10.
Thos. Wrath and Isabella Wilkinson, Aug. 19.
1594. Wm. Weare and Janet Gill, July 7.
Roger Butterfeild and Elizth. Wetherell, Aug. 4.
Matthew Cundall and Janet Byas, Aug. 11.
Thos. Philipson and Dorothy Bowes, Aug. 18.
Wm. Waite and Anne Waynman, Oct. 6.
Christr. Bratwhaite and Margt. Bradrigg, Oct. 6.
Reginald Taylor and Jane Bickerton, Oct. 23.
1595. Michaell Robinson and Elizth. Bowes, May 19.
Rd. Bocharson and Cecilia Metcalfe, July 20.
Thos. Faucet and Jane Huton, Nov. 16.
Christr. Palframan and Jane Feustr, Nov. 23.
Thos. Rawden and Grace Robinson, Nov. 25.
John Iley and Alice Harrison, Nov. 25.
Anthony Smith and Anne Harrison, Nov. 27.
Oswald Creswicke and Margery Smith, Nov. 27.
Edmund Laurence and Millicent Wright, Nov. 27.
1596. Robt. Mydleton, navigator, and Anne Ledell, Sept. 12.
1597. Thos. Marshall and Suzanna Brooke, dau. of Robt. Brooke, Alder., April 26.
John Jackson and Jane Crosse, May 5.
Percivall Barkar and Magdalen Tompson, Nov. 21.
Wm. Hutchinson and Helen Crawfurth, Nov. 24.
John Hutchenson and Isabella Cotton, Jan. 15.
1598. Henry Fox and Isabella Courcher, widow, June 1.
Michaell Hartfurth, mercator, and Mary Birkett, Oct. 10.
Jacobus Backhouse and Margaret Scott, Feb. 6.
Thos. Bawnus and Mary Appleby, April 22.
Geo. Lyster and Dorothy Warde, April 29.

1599. John Trew and Elizth. Edwyn, Aug. 20.
Thos. Robinson and Millicent Stones, Jan. 20.
Wm. Lunde and Alice Taylor, *eodem die.*
Wm. Stanlay and Elizth. Dawson, Jan. 24.
1600. Laurence Gunbie and Elizth. Plewman, May 25.
Wm. Allanson and Mary Chapman, June 8.
John Blackburne, of Horberrye, and Mary Guye, of Horberry, July 8.
Joseph Nelson and Margt. Garth, July 22.
Leonard Pearson and Margt. Richarson, Aug. 2.
Robert Dent and Anne Saxton, Sept. 14.
Jacobus Slingar and Margt. Wright, dau. of John W., Sept. 28.
Wm. Walker and Mary Welster, Nov. 2.
Wm. Smith and Mary Wood, Nov. 29.
John Rawston and Anne Birkheade, wid., Jan. 24.
Wm. Marshall, mercer, and Elizth. Seckar, Feb. 24.
1601. Francis Wright and Elizth. Rogerson, May 10.
Robt. Buckle and Margt. Rabie, May 11.
John Brigges and Anne Hobson, May 17.
Edward Ottley and Mary Mason, June 7.
Francis Wharton and Kath. Brooke, wid., Sept. 30.
Thos. Drinkell and Anne Secker, Oct. 11.
Solomon Browne and Mary Turner, wid., Oct. 20.
Stephen Chester and Elizth. Rawsone, Oct. 31.
Wm. Watson and Margt. Iles, Feb. 9.
1602. Stephen Perrot and Elizth. Hullane, Feb. 3.
Gyffray Dent and Jane Lea, Feb. 13.
Rd. Beane and Grace Moxson, Feb. 28.
1603. Robt. Fisher and Anna Chester, June 30.
Ralfe Lambton and Margere Harbert (? l), wid., July 13.
John Clarke and Margt. Bretane, July 17.
Michaell Leng and Christin Herison, Oct. 2.
Geo. Norton and Margt. Haward, Jan. 15.
John Allanbie and Johan Hewitson, Feb. 19.
1604. Thos. Blackwell and Margt. Byard, April 12.
John Price, clericus, and Jane Marshall, May 15.
Rd. Kaye and Elizth. Grene, Dec. 2.
1605. Thos. Fawcette and Isabella . . . , April 28.
John Buckleet and Ellina Herison, April 30.
Thos. Bowell and Margt. Hallaye, June 30.
Thos. Morton and Ellina Warwicke, July 7.
Jacobus Thorneley and Margt. Sympson, July 14.
Francis Atkinson and Elizth. Buckle, June 30.
Thos. Herison and Sibbel Iles, Aug. 11.
Wm. Morton and Margt. Hall, dau. of Hy. Hall, alder., Sept. 3.
Robt. Weare and Margt. Pennington, Oct. 6.
Jacobus Watteson and Anne Rypener, Oct. 8.
Hy. Nesse and Ame Craven, Nov. 12.

John Cundall and Elizth. Richardson, Nov. 26.
Wm. Brase and Margt. Nelson, Feb. 12.
Thos. . . . w and Anne Tattersall, Mch. 2.
1606. Thos. Pate and Kath. Barton, May 4.
Thos. Walker and Anne Edmondson, May 8.
Peter Wilkinson and Johan Plummer, May 1.
John Binkes and Ann Grime, wid., June 9.
Wm. Bynkes and Bettris Mortimer, wid., June 22.
Wm. Etton and Jane Willson, July 17.
Wm. Skotte and Margt. Weddell, Oct. 14.
Wm. Bell and Elizth. Herison, Nov. 24.
Geo. Mashrother and Jane Meatcalfe, Nov. 25.
Wm. More and Margt. Martin, Dec. 16.
Thos. Ile and Mary Herison, Jan. 22.
Thos. Willson and Margt. Leye, Feb. 15.
1607. Wm. Stephenson and Jane Wilton, May 3.
Christr. Fawcit and Ellena Foster, July 5.
Thos. Sawer and Elizth. Hill, Aug. 20.
Leonard Dixon and Frances Stephenson, Nov. 21.
Ralph Marshall and Margt. Busfeild, Nov. 29.
Rd. Fawcet and Margt. Maye, Jan. 10.
Thos. Agare and Jane Wadsworthe, Jan. 12.
Oswald Chambers and Faith Teale, Feb. 4.
1608. Wm. Dighteron and Grace Holme, May 1.
John Wynterburne and Cicela Bell, July 4.
Christr. Tomson and Jane Busfeild, Aug. 20.
Matt. Brocket and Ann Thomson, Sept. 4.
Bartholomew Leppington and Katherine Secker, Sept. 6.
Thos. Cobbe and Jane Dixson, Nov. 24.
John Williamson and Elizth. Skott, Nov. 27.
Wm. Scockelthorpe and Anne Bell, Feb. 7.
1609. Simon Boyes and Margt. Stephenson, July 9.
Francis Preston and Kath. Slenger, Sept. 3.
John Jacson and Kath. Dighton, Feb. 18.
1610. Geo. Cudworth and Jane Bowes, June 17.
Randal Wait and Isabella Burgious, July 3.
John Maskill and Alice Shaw, Aug. 5.
Thos. Russells and Isabella Fawcit, Sept. 25.
Thos. Harison and Jane Precious, Nov. 11.
Wm. Naler and Ursula Palliser, Nov. 25.
Robt. Mires and Anne Pearson, Dec. 15, between the hours of 8 and 12 by license.
Hy. Bylton and Jane Lasinby, Jan. 29, do. do.
1611. Christr. Thates and Isabella Scott, April 25, by license, between the hours aforesd.
Oswald G . . and Kath Scare, Jan. 21.
John Caslay and Isabella Allinson, Aug. 11.
Wm. Bullock and Isabella Pullaine, Feb. 13, by license, between the hours &c.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE PECULIAR JURISDICTION OF THE DEANERY OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk.

EDITOR'S NOTE.—The Marriage Bonds and Affidavits for the Jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of York, preserved in the Zouche Chapel in York Minster, are in somewhat miscellaneous bundles, dating from 1656 to 1867. These, so far as found, have been printed in former volumes of THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST down to 1738 (Vol. II. for 1896, Vol. III. for 1897-1900, Vol. IV. for 1901, Vol. V. for 1902). From this series I find that the three following bonds have been omitted. They should follow those in Vol. V., page 75 :—

1737. Dec. 1. Robert Dixon of York, gent., aged 29, bachelor, and Mary Chesman of S. Sampson's York, aged 28, spinster. (At S. Sampson's or Osbaldwick.)

Dec. 10. Miles Dawson of Widdington, parish of Little Ouseburn, aged 30, bachelor, yeoman, and Elizth. Wilson of same place, aged 16, spinster. (In the Cathedral, S. Sampson or S. Lawrence.)

Dec. 16. Jacob Pimm of S. Michael le Belfry, York, soldier, aged 32, bachelor, and Ann Kirkland of Ripon, aged 26, widow. (At S. Michael le Belfry, S. Maurice or S. Cuthbert.)

The Dean and Chapter's Marriage Bonds for the several Vacancies of the See, that is to say, for the whole Diocese, in 1664, 1683-8, 1757, 1761, and 1776-7, have also been printed in THE NORTHERN GENEALOGIST (Vols. III. and IV.).

There are also bonds for two later vacancies, 1807-8 and 1847, which may be printed later.

The Dean and Chapter's Bonds, already printed, include not only their own peculiar jurisdiction, but also that of most of their prebends, extending over some 70 or 80 parishes in the City of York and the Counties of York, Nottingham, and Lancaster. Some of the Prebendaries issued their own Marriage Licences, which may be printed later.

These Dean and Chapter Bonds are put up in bundles of various periods, the dates often over-lapping each other, and the early ones have been calendared as they came to hand, a fact which will account for their appearing, now and then, out of their due order of date.

Besides the above there are also in the Zouche Chapel Marriage Bonds and Affidavits of the Peculiar Jurisdiction of the Deanery of York from 1721 to 1839. This includes about 20 parishes or townships in the neighbourhood of Pocklington and Pickering. These bonds are now printed here.

A. GIBBONS.

1764. Feb. 2. Wm. Martin of Pocklington miller 30 bach. and Jane Harper of Fridaythorpe 30 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Feb. 21. Richard Pexton of the Marish, Allerston husbandman and Ann Cape of do. 24 spr. in Allanston ch.

Sept. 24. John England of Hutton Pannel bach. 26 farmer and Ann Sinklar of Kilham 22 spr. in Kilham ch.

Oct. 11. John Widd of Allanston yeoman 35 widower and Ann Hawkswell of do. 30 spr. in Allanston ch.

Oct. 13. Daniel Seaton of Pickering, 30 bach. yeoman and Jane Harding of do. 40 spr. in Pickg. ch.

1764. Nov. 6. Wm. Campion of Pickg. 50 widower weaver and Jane Hardwick of do. 35 spr. in Pickg.

Nov. 19. John Holliday of Ebberston yeoman 24 bach. and Margaret Baker of do. 21 spr. in Ebberston ch.

Nov. 29. Robt. Lyth of Blandsby Park Pickg. yeoman 62 widower and Mary Cheeseman of Hutton Underheath Lastingham 51 widow in Pickg. ch.

Dec. 10. John Cross of Kilham servant 21 bach. and Hannah Blakestone of do. 20 spr. dau. of Jas. Blakestone of Barmston blacksmith in Kilham ch.

Dec. 15. Ralph Thompson of Pickering 28 bach. weaver and Elizth. Campion of do. 26 spr. in Pickg. ch.

1765. Jan. 12. Thos. Barnard of Yapham yeoman 24 bach. Rachel Barnard 21 spr. in Yapham chapel.

Jan. 22. Will. Dixon of Pickg. 24 bach. yeoman and Ann Willson of do. 22 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Feb. 10. Thos. Noble of Pickg. 30 bach. mariner and Mary Park of do. 30 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Mar. 14. John Baker of Ebberston yeoman 28 widower and Mary Bailey of do. 22 spr. in Ebberston ch.

Mar. 19. Henry Newton of Hayton gentn. 25 bach. and Ann Manby of do. 25 spr. in Hayton ch.

Mar. 28. John Hood of Pickg. 27 bach. bleacher and Jane Marshall of Pickg. 27 spr. in Pickg. ch.

July 9. Wm. Dolman of Pockn. tanner 25 bach. and Elizth. Baglay of do. 22 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Aug. 17. John Goodall of Millington husbandman 21 bach. and Margaret Whitwell of do. 21 spr. in Millington ch.

Oct. 7. John Ogle of Kilham gent. 23 bach. and Margaret Rudd of do. 23 spr. in Kilham ch.

Oct. 31. Jas. Wilkinson of Burnby farmer 24 bach. and Elizth. Oliver of Thornton 24 spr. in Thornton ch.

Dec. 23. Francis Jefferson of Southburn Kirkburne husbandman 60 widower and Mary Whip of Pockn. 38 spr. in Pockn. ch.

1766. Jan. 2. John Cross of Pockn. clerk 30 bach. and Dorothy Bagley of do. 23 spr. in Pockn. ch.

June 4. Thos. Wilson of Yapham labourer 25 bach. and Elizth. Harrison of Newton on Derwent 22 spr. in Yapham ch.

Feb. 8. Chas. Foster of Melburn Thornton farmer 30 bach. and Sarah Blanshard of do. 21 spr. in Thornton ch.

June 20. Jas. Mitchell of Thornton 22 bach. weaver and Hannah Dobson of Pickg. 22 spr. in Pickg. ch.

July 1. Thos. Bagley of Pockn. currier 25 bach. and Alice or Ellis Simpson of Kilham 22 spr. in Kilham ch.

July 21. Wm. Bagley of Pockn. butcher 20 bach. and Hannah Fallowfield of Pockn. 26 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Aug. 18. Robert Stockton of Pickg. bach. 30 flaxdresser and Elizth. Smithson of do. spr. 30 in Pickg. ch.

1766. Sept. 8. Wm. Birdsall of Thornton 28 bach. surgeon and Mary Watson of Pickg. 25 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Sept. 12. Rich. Wilkinson of Ellerton yeoman 25 bach. and Elizth. Wilkinson of Kildwick Peircy 21 spr. in Kildwick ch.

Sept. 27. Wm. Fowler of Snainton, Brompton 24 bach. yeoman and Ann Willson of Farmanby Ellerburn spr. 28 in Ellerton ch.

Oct. 11. Wm. Wrightson of Aldbrough farmer 40 widower and Ann Frear of Pockn. 30 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Oct. 22. Wm. Snell of Thornton cordwainer 23 bach. and Sarah Cammage of do. 22 spr. in Thornton ch.

Nov. 3. Robt. Sanderson of Beckhouse farmer and Elizth. Wilkinson spr.; affidavit missing.

Dec. 13. John Pindar of Pockn. cabinetmaker 22 bach. and Ann Fallowfield of Yapham 22 spr. in Yapham.

Dec. 22. Benjamin Dorsey of Warter yeoman 40 bach. and Elizth. Giles of Barnby Moor 24 spr. in Barnby Moor ch.

1767. Oct. 6. John Wortley of Pockn. painter 27 bach. and Diana Newmarsh of do. 30 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Oct. 6. Thos. Parke of Pickg. 30 yeoman widower and Ann Simpson of Pick. 24 spr. in Pick. ch.

Oct. 12. John Walker of Pockn. clockmaker 25 widower and Ann Bagley of do. 25 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Oct. 19. Thos. Nottingham of Latham, Aughton farmer 24 bach. and Ellenor Yeoman of Melburn, Thornton 24 spr. in Thornton ch

Nov. 2. Wm. Thompson of Pockn. gent. 24 bach. and Marentia Agar of do. 28 widow in Pockn. ch.

Nov. 4. Huntrod Peirson of Hutton Buschell 32 bach. and Jane Baker of Ebberston 21 spr. in Ebberston ch.

Nov. 16. Nicholas Beal of Allanston weaver 30 widower and Mary Kid of do. 30 spr. in Allanston ch.

Dec. 26. Robert Addinall of S. Margaret Westminster painter 24 bach. and Dorothy Marshall of Pickg. 21 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Dec. 31. John Campion of Pickg. 26 bach. and Hannah Palliser of do. 28 spr. in Pickg. ch.

June 21. John Massenger of Rudston 25 bach. yeoman and Ann Robinson of Kilham in Kilham ch.

June 22. Will. Adamson of Goadland 24 bach. yeoman and Sarah Addison of do. 23 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Aug. 21. Jonas Bransby of Nafferton farmer 25 bach. and Mary Hazlewood of Kilham 25 spr. in Kilham ch.

Aug. 21. Thos. Dickinson of Pockn. tanner 26 bach. and Hellen Baddison of do. 24 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Sept. 1. Richd. Tweedy of Farmanby Ellerburne 23 bach. yeoman and Hannah Hodgson of Bransdale Kirby Moorside 23 spr. in Ellerburn ch.

Sept. 19. John Holderness of Fangfoss joiner 23 bach. and Elizth. Houseley of Meltonby, Pockn. 23 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Feb. 2. Robt. Smith of Hull 26 bach. shopkeeper and Frances Stock of Kildwick Peircy 22 spr. in Kildwick ch.

1767. Feb. 9. Francis Fallowfield of Pocklington butcher 23 bach. and Jane Simpson of Kilham 23 spr. in Kilham ch.

Feb. 12. John Dewsberry of Allerthorpe yeoman 26 bach. and Alice Timperton of do. 24 spr. in Allerthorpe ch.

Mar. 5. Aaron Bagley of Pockn. butcher 25 bach. and Elizth. Smeathman of Pockn. 24 spr. in Pock. ch.

May 16. Robert Dunslay of Orton Seamere 27 bach. farmer and Mercy Lockwood of Allerston 25 spr. in Allerston ch.

May 23. John Cowper of Millington farmer 26 bach. and Mary Hudson of Meltonby 22 spr. in Pockn. ch.

June 9. Rich. Cass junr. of Kilham 24 bach. grocer and Jane Simpson of do. 24 spr. in Kilham ch.

June 17. Wm. Mitchelson of Pickg. 30 bach. gentn. and Jane Piper of do. 30 spr. dau. of Thos. Scaife innholder in Pockn.

1768. Jan. 12. Wm. Clark of Wilton Ellerburn 28 bach. and Mary Wykes of do. 28 spr. in Ellerburn.

Jan. 27. John Harrison of Pickg. 30 bach. labourer and Elizth. Sellar of do. 23 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Jan. 28. Thos. Skelton of Pickering Marishes 30 bach. and Elizth Clark 26 spr. in Pick. ch.

Jan. 30. Geo. Blanshard of Thornton farmer 21 bach. and Mary Yeoman of do. 19 spr. dau. of Wm. Yeoman in Thornton ch.

Feb. 1. Craven Spendley of Thornton 25 bach. yeoman and Elizth Proude of Pickg. 22 spr. in Pick. ch.

Feb. 8. John Wright of Pockn. farmer 23 bach. and Frances Scaife of do. 20 spr. dau of Thos. Scaife innholder in Pockn.

Feb. 15. Thos. Postgate of Pickg. 25 bach. weaver and Elizth. Barker of do. 22 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Aug. 6. Richd. Smith of Yapham Pockn. yeoman 27 bach. and Ann Walker of Youlthorpe Bp. Wilton 21 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Sept. 12. Francis Thornton of Low Bolton Wensley farmer 22 bach. and Elizth. Manby of Hayton 22 spr. in Hayton ch.

Sept. 24. Robert Yeoman of Storwood Thornton farmer 24 bach. Rachel Huthwaite of Duffield 22 spr. in Thornton ch.

Oct. 20. Joseph Gibsen of All Saints Pavement yeoman bach. 22 and Ann Byas of Pockn. 22 spr. in Pockn.

Nov. 4. Matthias Sigsworth of Pickg. 24 bach mariner and Ann Barker of do. 25 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Nov. 20. Geo. Spenceley of Pickg. 27 bach. farmer and Elizth. Dodson of do. 25 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Nov. 22. Philip Dean of Everingham farmer 23 bach. and Catherine Yeoman of Sterwood, Thornton 23 spr. in Thornton ch.

Dec. 15. Robert Clark of Pickering 20 bach. blacksmith and Eilzth. Marshall of do. 21 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Dec. 19. Thos. Park of Great Habton yeoman 30 bach. and Ann Simpson of Pickering Marishes 22 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Dec. 19. Story Wiles of Wharram Piercy farmer 40 widower and Mary Smith of Rowland Hill, Pockn. 30 spr. in Pockn. ch.

1768. May 12. John Eagle of Bradford 40 widower and Mary Skelton of Pickg. 20 spr. in Pickg. ch.

May 25. Robt. Dobson of Kingthorp Pickering 29 bach. and Ann Dale of Egton 19 spr. dau. of Richd. Dale in Pickg. ch.

June 15. Jacob Cole of Scarbro' mariner 30 bach. and Sarah Mitchelson of Pickg. 25 spr. in Pickg. ch.

July 12. Jas. Fallowfield of Pockn. butcher 22 bach. and Elizth. Pearson of Great Givendale 21 spr. in Gt. Givendale.

July 20. Wm. Jackson of Kilham farmer 30 bach. and Hannah Hogart of do. 28 spr. in Kilham.

July 25. John Turner of Hayton farmer 40 bach. and Ann Flaxton of do. 30 spr. in Hayton.

1769. July 22. Philip Hebard of Pickg. labourer 30 bach. and Penena Whytehead of do. 28 spr. in Pickg.

July 25. Thos. Edwards of Fylingdales labourer 26 bach. and Ann Hockton of Pickg. 22 spr. in Pick. ch.

Aug. 23. James Yeoman of Ebberston farmer 30 bach. and Rebekhah Fogget of do. 28 spr. in Ebberston.

Sept. 26. Wm. Rogerson of Pockn. farmer 28 bach. and Elizth. Linton of do. 21 spr. in Pockn.

Oct. 7. Robt. Scafe of Wapplington, Pockn. yeoman 40 widower and Ann Rogerson of Pockn. 24 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Oct. 26. John Beaumont of Pockn. blacksmith 40 widower and Elizth Sanderson of do. 21 spr. in Pockn. ch.

Oct. 28. Walker Watson of Allerthorpe yeoman 22 bach. and Joan Ransom of do. 24 spr. in Allerthorpe.

Nov. 21. Robt. Kitchin of Pickg. yeoman 30 bach. and Isabell Harding of do. 27 spr. in Pick. ch.

Dec. 18. Thos. Routlidge of Fangfoss husbandman 27 bach. and Mary Rispin of Pockn. 22 spr. in Fangfoss ch.

Dec. 25. Zacharias Knaggs of Whitby joiner 23 bach. and Dorothy Dobson of Pick. 22 spr. in Pickg.

Dec. 30. Geo. Blanshard of Pockn. skinner 23 bach. and Elizth. Richardson of do. 21 spr. in Pockn.

Feb. 8. Wm. Coates of Pickg. mason 64 widower and Sarah Thackeray of do. 50 widow in Pickg.

Apl. 4. Wm. Parkinson of Pickg. yeoman 30 bach. and Ann Kitching of do. 22 spr. in Pickg. ch.

Apl. 6. Lovel Smeathman of Barnby Moor innholder 35 widower and Mary Byass of Pockn. 26 spr. in Barnby Moor.

May 16. Francis Pratt of S. Michael New Malton druggist 21 bach. and Jane Richardson of Pockn. 21 spr. in Pockn.

May 27. Thos. Vasey of Allerston Marishes farmer 26 bach. and Elizth. Witham of Wykeham 21 spr. in Allerston.

May 29. Thos. Harrison of Topcliffe bricklayer 25 bach. and Ann Wilson of Thornton 22 spr. in Thornton.

June 17. Wm. Morrit of Pickg. Marishes servant 25 bach. and Elizth. Fox. of Reighton Kirby Overcarr 21 spr. in Pickg. ch.

SALVEN *V.* MILLES.

Some Notes on an Old Matrimonial Case.

By Alfred Gibbons, F.S.A.

In September, 1897, I was going through the Records of Convocation for the Archbishop and Convocation of York, and amongst the multitude of invaluable papers in the Archbishop's Registry, to which I had access for the purpose, was a volume labelled "Cons., 1534-1535." The abbreviation "Cons." had obviously been mistaken for "Conv.," and this was how a Consistory Court Book (for that is what this volume is), came to be amongst the Convocation Books.

Glancing through this volume to assertain the nature of its contents, I soon came across some ecclesiastical cases of great interest, and amongst them the case which is the subject of this article. I had then as a valued client and correspondent a gentleman named Oswald Salvin, and I sent him a note of the case, as likely to be of interest to him. It did interest him, and he at once asked me to make him a *précis* of the proceedings, which are set out at very great length in this volume. This I did. Since then I have been informed by Mr. Salvin's relatives, to my sorrow, that he is dead, and I therefore feel that there can now be no harm in my using the rough notes which I made for him, in order to give my readers some account of the case, and to show them the marvellous value of the Court Books of the Consistory Court of the Archbishop of York.

Depositions such as these, besides recording particulars of the age, place of residence, and so forth, nowhere else to be found, of the witnesses themselves, give us an insight into the private life of the ancestors of many of us, and clothe their old dry bones with a life-likeness, which can be obtained from no other records that I am acquainted with.

The suit was between Stephen Mylles and Lady Anne Salven, and on the 26th of August, 1534, and subsequent dates, the following Depositions of Witnesses were taken, and are entered in this volume, partly in Latin and partly in English, but here I have put them all in the latter language, leaving the original spelling, where originally in English.

York, September, 1903. A. GIBBONS.

1534. August 17. Stephen Mylles gent. constitutes Master John Todd, Christopher Beysley, Thomas Standevyn, and John Wright his proctors; who ask for a citation against Lady Anne Salven. And a day is assigned.

1534. August 21. Formal proceedings.

1534. Aug. 26. Mylles *v.* Salven. ROBERT STEWARDE, valet ("serviens de roba"), of Sir Roger Chomley Knight, aged 28, born in Huton Cranswyk. Says he was in the service of Mr. George Hussey 10 years, and since then of the said Cholmley—living in St. Sampson' parish, York—of free condition—has known Lady Anne Salven 12 years, and Mylles 9 or 10.

Says it chaunced this Deponent to go to Newbigging to speke with one Gordone, my lady Salven's mynstrell, on the Wednesday or ffriday in Ester weke now last past, and this Deponent saith that Stephen Mylles desired him to tarry there that nyght to here such premysses and communicacon as he and my lady Anne Salven shuld have together, at whos request this Deponent did tarry and weyted in the hall of Newbyging aforesaide the said nyght, unto x. or xi. of the clok in the nyght. At which tyme my lady Anne, beyng only in her kyrtill, having her nyght gere on her hede, and a blake hatt on yt, came downe owt of her chamber, wyth a lyght candell in her hande, thorow a litle entrey betwene the hall and the steres of her chamber, into the saide hall of Newbigging and sett downe the candell upon the hiegher end of the bench in the hall, and then she said to the saide Stephen, being present, "Stephen, I am come for to kepe my promise, that for the good will that I had to you and haveth, and to shew you further of my mynde." And Stephen Mylles answerede and said, "Madame, I thanke you." And then they both (as this Deponent saith) satt downe upon the said bench, and incontinent my lady Anne said, "Stephen, Stephen, I am content to take you to my husbonde," And he said, "Madame, I thanke you, and I am content to take you to my wyff." And then the saide Stephen said to my lady, "Madame, geve me yor. hande, and Madame, I wold that you wold make to me as fair a promyse as I wold make unto you." And my lady answered, "Say on. What somever it be, I am contented." And then the same Stephen, havyng my saide lady Anne by hande, said to her, "Here I take the Anne to my wiff, for better, for worse, till deth us departe (*sic*). And therto I plight the my troeth. "And in like manner my saide lady Anne, having the saide Stephen by the hande, said to him, "Here I take the Stephen to my husbond, to have and to hold till deth us depart. And therto I plight the my troeth." And the saide lady Anne delivered to the saide Stephen a ring of gold, as far as this Deponent cold perceve, because it was candellyght, and the same Stephen gave her a nother rynge. And ther after my lady Anne aforesaide toke the candell in her hande, and the said Stephen toke her by the arme, and went in the entrey abovesaid toward her chamber. And so this Deponent saw them no more that nyght, as he saith. Cross-examined, he says Bartram *alias* Bartholomew Horne and Richard Skelton were ther also, and no others so far as he knows.

1534. Aug. 26. RICHARD SKELTON, servant and tenant of Sir Ralph Salven knt. while he lived, and still servant and tenant of lady

Anne Salven his wife, born in Wilton par. Elarburne, aged 30, has known Lady Anne 8 years and more, and Mylles the same time. Says he chaunced to be at Newbygging to speke with Stephen Mylles for a gressom of a tenent of his, dwelling in Righton beyond Hononby, upon Wednesday or ffriday in Ester Weke last past, and then Stephen Mylles desired this deponent to tarry there that nyght and (almost the same words as in the last deposition).

1534. Aug. 26. On the petition of Stephen Mylles against Lady Anne Salven.

BARTRAM *ALS.* BARTHOLOMEW HORNE, servant of Mr. George Salven, aged 36. Has been in the service of the saide Mr. George since the death of Sir Ralph Salven, and in the service of the saide Sir Ralph 15 years. Born at Litle Nornanby par. Eston, of free condition. Has known Lady Anne from years of descretion, ever since he cold know anyone, and Mylles about 11 years, since the saide Stephen was in Sir Ralph's service.

Says that upon Sherthursday last past, Sr. Raff Salven his Mr. was buryed. And then on Wednesday or ffriday in the Ester weke last past, as this Deponent doth say, Stephen Mylles came to this Deponent about iiij. of the clocke after nowne, and desired him to take the pane to weyt that nyght unto my ladyes comyng to here such comunication as shuld be bytwixt my saide lady Anne Salven and Stephen Mylles, for as he saith Stephen Mylles shewed him that my lady aforesaid wold come that nyght and have comunication wyth him, and kepe that promise that she had made to him before that tyme. And this Deponent, at the request of the saide Stephen, sate up in the hall of Newbyggyng unto x. or xi. a cloke of the nyght as he thinketh. At which tyme my saide lady came down out of her chamber in to the saide hall wyth a candell in her hande, and sett downe the candell on the bench in the higher end of the same hall, and then my saide lady. as this Deponent saith, satt downe on the same bench, and Stephen Milles came to her, and satt downe beside her, and toke her by the hande, and then my lady said (almost the same words as in the previous Depositions).

Cross-examined, says that she had on a kyrtyll wt. owt any gowne, and her nyght ger on, and a blak hatt, but of what thing her kyrtill was he can not tell.

1534. Oct. 1. Personal answers of Lady Anne Salven to interrogatories on the part of Stephen Mylles. Denies all the articles.

Oct. 10. XPOFER MALTBY, "pistarius," of Thorneton in Pickering lith, aged 40, born at Whitby Stronde, of free condition. Saith he has known Lady Anne Salven 11 years; and Mylles 8. Speaks to the fame of the marriage.

JOHN GLASENBIE, servant of Sir Ralph Everes, senior: aged 28, born at Guysborne. Has known Lady Anne 12, and Mylles 9 years. Speaks to the fame of the marriage.

Cross-examined, says the fame is caused by the familiarity between Lady Anne and Mylles.

RICHARD HOMBLETON, shoemaker, of Pickering, aged 40, has known Lady Anne 14 years, and Mylles from the time that he was first in Lady Annes service.

CHRISTOFER TODDE of Thornton, where he has lived about 30 years, aged 36. Has known the parties about 7 years. Says Robert Steward was in the parish of Thornton both upon Tuesday and Wensday in Ester wek last past. That the said Robt. Steward is mynstrell to Master Chomley of Rousbie within halfe a mile of Thornton, and this Deponent and he were bargaynyng for a nagge upon the tuesday in Ester wek at after non at Thornton with in the howse of Xpofer Maltbie there, wich nagge this Deponent sold unto the saide Robt. Steward the Wensday in Ester wek at after none and delyvered hym the same day abowt nyght at the howse of Alice Sourell widowe of the same parish, there then beyng present many of his neiburs, wich he doth not now remember as he saith; but he saith that Xpofer Maltbie, George Vasie, Richd. White, and John White were present when this Deponent and the said Robt. Steward were agreed of a price for the same nagge.

MARMADUKE CHOMLEY, "filius naturalis domini Rogeri Chomley de Ronsbie, militis, æt. xiiij. annorum." Has known Lady Anne 3 years, and Stephen 1 year. Says that Robt. Steward did lie the (Tuesday) and Wensday at nightes in Ester wek last past at Rousbie within the howse of this Deponent's fader. Examined, says that the saide Robert Steward did lie the tewsday at night ther by hymselffe alone, for this Deponent with other of his father's servauntes did se hym there by viij. a clock in the mornyng, and upon Wensday all night the saide Roberte did lye with this Deponent, Guie Beilbie, and Henrie Chomley al togeder in oon bedd in the olde parlor. Has no consanguinity or affinity to either party.

GEORGE BEILBIE of Rousbie, servant to Mr. Roger Chomley, where he has been xij. years, æt. 18. Has known the parties 3 years. Says that Robt. Stewarde was continually at Rousbie within Master Chomley his howse or els at Thornton from Ester day last past unto Thursday in the morninge then next folloyng, from the true sight and certain knowledge of the saide Deponent, and upon the tewsday at night at Rousbie in the new parlor. chamber, and upon Wensday at nyght with this Deponent, Marmaduk and Henrie Chomley, sones to Master Roger Chomley all togeder in oon bedd in the old parlor, at Rousbie.

CHRISTOPHER MALTBIE of Thornton, æt. 36. Has known the parties 7 years. Says that Robt. Steward was in the howse of this Deponent upon tewsday at after none about ij. a clock in Ester wek last past, but wher he lay that night this De-

ponent can not tell. Also he saith that the saide Robt. Steward was in the howse of Alice Sourell on Wensday in Ester wek at after none and there receyved a horse wich he boght of Xpofer Todde, but wher he laye that night this Deponent can not tell.

MARGARET FULTHORPE of Bagbie æt. 40. Has known Lady Ann Salven from years of discretion, and Stephen Milles v. or vj. years. Says that Deponent is suster naturall unto dame Anne Salven, and she came to her to Newbigging to comfort her after the dethe of her husbonde, the Wensday at night in Ester wek laste paste, and taried there unto Setterday then next folloyng that the saide lady Salven went to Pykering lith: also she saithe that the same dame Anne Salven came not in her hall nor in any other place furth of the tower of Newbygging (except the chapell to her masse), from the forsaid Wensday at night unto Satterday that she rode as is aforesaide, by the wiche tyme this Deponent and Margerye ffulthorpe her doughter were never a wey frome her nother day nor night, for this Deponent did lye with her styl every nyght in one bedde, and Margery ffulthorpe did lye upon a pallott by them, so that my ladye Salven and the saide Stephen Milles cold not talk nor mak any contract togeder, except this Deponent or Margerye her doughter shold se or here them. Also she saith by the vertue of her oth that by that space nother my lady did se Stephyn, nor he her as she saithe.

JOHN MILBURN of Egton æt. 46, has known lady Anne Salven 26 years, and Stephen Miles 7. Says that this Deponent is, and haith ben chamberlen to Sr. Ralf Salven and my ladye Salven by the space of xxiiij. yere and he was present with my ladie Salven in the tower of Newbiggyng from fryday at iij. a clock after none in Ester wek last past unto Setterday mornyng, when she rode to Pykering lieth, and this Deponent saith that he and John Salven dyd lie togeder all yt. frydaye nyght in a lower parlor within the tower, and my ladye Anne Salven, Maistres fulthorpe and her doughter did lye all above them in the saide tower. Examyned wether she came in to the hall that nyght or not, he saith no, for she cold not come except this Deponent had herde her, for she must nedes come by his chambre dore, also he was with her when she had put of her gowne, and mistres fulthorpe her syster and she wer goyng to bedd togeder. Examined as to whether he believed that Bartholomew Horne and Richd, Skelton were ther on the Friday, he said no, and thoghe ther wer yet non of them came in my ladies presence for if thei had comen in her presence this Deponent shold have sene them because he was with my ladie till she went to bedd.

EDWARD FFROTHINGHAM, servant to Mr. Thomas Dalarever of Bransbye, æt. 24, has known the parties 3 years. Says that Deponent was in the tower of Newbiggyng upon ffriday in Ester wek last past from ij. or iij. of the clock at after none writyng of oon inventary of such stuff as was there in her chambre onto x. or xj. a clock within night, by the wiche space my ladie Salven came not furth of her chambre as he saithe.

Also he saithe this Deponent and Robert Steward did lie bothe togeder over the porch entryng into the hall, and Stephen Milles did lie in the same chambre by them, but he herde no worde of any contract maide that night nor any other tyme, and he saith that Barthol' Horne and Rich. Skelton wer not ther that day as he saithe. For if they had, he shold have sene them or herd tell of them. Cross-examined, says he believes the articles not to be true, by cause the said Horne Skelton and Stewarde be nedye ffellowes and thoght to have had a lyving or a rewarde by Stephyn Milles if yei. cold bring his matter to passe.

WILLIAM VYNTENER of Loggynton, æt. 48, has known lady Anne 20 years and Milles 7. Says that this Deponent, Stephen Milles, and Sr. Richarde Bellerbye, dean of Pykering, came rydyng togeder from Whitbie to Newbigging about vj. a clock at after none the ffryday in Ester wek laste paste, and my lady Salven commanded this Deponent and Sr. Richard Bellerby to kepe company with her in the tower of Newbiggyng, ther than beyng Mastres fulthorp, syster to my ladye Salven and Maistres M'gery ffulthorp, and they were ther makyng merye from that tyme unto x. or xj. of the clock, and for all that space this Deponent saith my ladye went not forth of the same tower, and he saith that Bartram Horne went away thens on the Thursday before, and so my lady Salven told this Deponent, as he saithe.

JOHN CHAPMAN of Egton, æt. 40. Has known the parties 8 years; says that Stephyn Milles was drinking and makyng merye in this Deponents howse the ffriday in Ester wek last past from viij. of the clock at night onto ij. of the clock after mydnight, ther present withe hym this Deponent and his wiff, Master Will. Hedlam, Master John Salven, Robt. Stewarde, and John Reede, and he saith they went not thens whiles it was nere brake of daye.

Cross-examined, he says this the said Robt. Stewarde satte in this Deponent's howse drinking and playing the same ffriday at night, most parte of the after none and all night whiles hit was daye, and was so dronken that no man cold get hym thens. That John Meyde told this Deponent in Newbiggyng park that he wold mak goode upon a boke he never spaik such wordes as Rauff Graistok put upon hym. Knows Robt. Steward was dronk by cause he was so full of brallyng and chiding, and a man might well perceyve by his wordes that he was dronke.

JOHN SALVEN of Egton, æt. 32. Has known the parties xj. years. Says that this Deponent, Stephyn Milles, Robt. Steward, Rauff Hedlam, and William Hedlam, with John Reede, John Warde, and Gordan were makyng mery in John Chapmans howse at Newbyggyng the ffryday at nyght from vij. a clock at after none tyl hit was past mydnyght and nother the saide Milles nor Robt. Steward departed thens before that tyme as this Deponent sayth "vinculo juramenti." The said Robt. Steward was so dronken he wold have fought and brallyd with any man there.

RICHD. ANDERSON of Egton, æt. 20. Has known the parties 8 years. This Deponent was drinking at Chapman's howse, etc., as before.

JOHN REEDE of Thirkilbye, æt. 58. Has known Lady Ann 20 years, and Stephen Milles 7 years. Was also drinking, etc., as before.

JOHN WARDE of Bagbie, æt. 27. Has known the parties about 3 years. Was also drinking, etc.

WILLIAM HALL, bailiff of Egton, aged 36 years or thereabouts, born in the parish of Chester, Durham Diocese, servant of Sir John Bulmer, with whom he has remained in servic 14 years, of free condition, says that he has known Stephen Mylles for 5 years and the Lady Anne Salvan from her childhood. He says that in the parish of Egton and in all other parishes thereabowt the comyn fame and saying is that Stephan Mylles and my lady Anne Salvan be sure together and that he hath contracted matrymony wt. her. Being questioned he says that that is a fame that many men speketh of, and that ther is no other communication in all the ale houses ther but of the maryage between the said Stephen and my lady.

ROBERT GRASTOK, aged 33 years, born in the parish of Egton, where he has been for the greater part of his life, of free condition, has known Mylles 10 years and Lady Anne 20 years. Says the comyn fame is that Stephen Mylles and my lady Anne Salven have made a contract of matrymony together and that he should marye her. Heard it from John Mede, servant of Lady Anne Salven, and during the past fortnight in M . . . (illegible) Castle Westmorland from the servants of Sir Francis Bygott and many others.

(Witness's name gone), aged 40, servant of Mr. George Salven, born in Hinderwell parish.

Has known Mylles 5 years, and Lady Anne 15 years. Says the fame in Egton, Whitby, and thereabouts is that Stephen Mylles and my lady Anne Salven be sure and handefast together, and that they have mad a contract of matrymony together.

JAMES RICARDSON, servant of Mr. George Salven, aged 28, born at Egton. Has been in the said service from years of discretion, and has known Stephen Mylles 7 years, and dame Anne during his service. Hath herd it said of many folkes, both of Egton and Whitbye, etc., especially John Chapman and John Byrkehill of Egton. Has laboured in the Church ale house and feldes sens May last past and heard it.

WILLIAM SLEGHTHOLME, servant of Mr. George Salven, aged 23, born at Gotlande. Has known Mylles 7 years and Lady Anne ten: speaks as to the fame.

WILLIAM BRAKEN, glover, servant of Mr. George Salven, æt. 40, born at Egton, has known Mylles 15 years and Lady Anne for same time. Says that the familiarities between Mylles and Lady Anne caused the fame.

(The result of the suit does not appear in the volume.)

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. V., page 13) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source:—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693.
Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.
The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

(Continued from page 13.)

1582. Mar. 20. (Act Bk.) Barnard Habergine of Stixwold and Joan Stones of Hemingbie. (Hemingbie.)

1668. 30 May. Bernard Hagge of North Coates gent. æt. 22 and Bridget Cracrofte of same spr. æt. 22. Their parents are dead. Bond by Christopher Ayscoghe of North Thoresby gent. (Clee, North Coates, or Humberston.)

1664. Nov. 28. Edward Hale of Gt. Hale yeom. and Mary Slann of same spr. Surety, William Hornsey of same ffarmer. (Great Hale.)

1601. June 9. (C.) Francis Hall of Boston and Alice Hairbottle.

1640. May 21. George Hall of Langton by Wragby gent. æt. 21 and Joane Broughton of Wragby spr. æt. 20. Her parents consent. (Wragby or Houlton.)

1617. Nov. 14. (F.) Henry Hall of Thurrowtowne co. Notts yeom. and Margaret Barrett of Thorpe on the Hill spr. (Thorpe.)

1666. June 6. John Hall of Barton St. Mary yeom. æt. 25 and Grace Trippe of same spr. æt. 24. His father is dead; his mother consents. Surety, Christr. Lake of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Goxhill.)

1670. March 27. John Hall of Cainby yeom. æt. 24 and Elizth. Dawber of Kerton in Linsey spr. æt. 23. Their parents consent. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1631. Jan. 18. Robert Hall of Kelsey St. Mary and . . . of Thornton spr. Surety, Christr. Archer. (Thornton.)

1668. Dec. 10. Robert Hall of Netlam yeom. æt. 30 and Mary Leary of Dunholm spr. æt. 18. Her father Alexander Leary appears and consents. (St. Peter in Eastgate or Greetwell.)

1669. June 19. Robert Hall of Keelby yeom. æt. 25 and Anne Bradey of East Halton spr. æt. 23. His parents are dead; hers consent. (Keelby or E. Halton.)

1669. Feb. 4. Stephen Hall of Brantbroughton husb. æt. 26 and Mary Alcocke of Barmeby co. Nott. spr. æt. 25. Their parents are dead. (Brantbroughton or Claypoole.)

1669. Feb. 4. Thomas Hall of Barton on Humber yeom. and Mary Smith of Killingholme wid. Surety, John ffaireweather of Barton on Humber yeom. Apparently sealed with a half-guinea. (Thornton Curtis.)

1666. Jan. 11. Thomas Hall of Skegnes bachr. æt. 28 and Sarah Bawdricke of Winthorpe spr. æt. 22. His father and her parents are dead; his mother consents. Surety, Joseph Anton gent. (Burgh, Bratoft, or Skegnes.)

1666-7. Jan. 11. (Act Bk.) Thos Hall of Skegnes and Sarah Bawdricke of Winthorpe spr.
On the same day was granted probate of the will of Samuel Bawdricke of Skegnes clerk decd. to his widow Sarah.

1666. Apr. 18. William Hall of Tilbrigg in the parish of Scampton yeom. æt. 32 and Bridgett Blyth of North Collingham co. Nott. wid. æt. 32. Surety, David Rowland of the Bail of Lincoln inkeeper. (Scampton or North Scarle.)

1633. Jan. 15. Thomas Hallefeild of Tattershall Thorpe yeom. æt. 30 and Margt. Noddell of same wid. Surety, Wm. Bowde of Halsted cum Stickswood yeom. (Tattershall.)

1637. Aug. 23. ffrancis Halliley of Bucknall gent. and Suzan Garner of Sawcetropp spr. Surety, William Holmes of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Bucknall.)

1601. May 18. (D.) John Hallowday of Hottoft husb. and Eliz. Jackson of Witherne spr. Surety, John Lincoln of Mablethorpe yeom. Wits., John Hollydaye. (S. Peter at Arches.)

1666. Feb. 12. William Halstead of Lincoln grocer æt. 28 and Troth Lillie of St. Swithin's Lincoln spr. æt. 21. Their parents consent. Appln. by Henry Wanlesse of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Knaith, Lea, or Willingham by Stow.)

1667. Nov. 20. Thomas Halvister of Whashingburgh tayler and Anne Graves of Shipwash in the parish of Canwick spr. Surety, John Pyke of the Bail of Lincoln sadler. Seal of arms, but prob. of Rob. Shipman the surrogate. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1637. Nov. 17. John Hamerton of Hornecastle tanner and Isabell Wright of Hemingby spr. Surety, Thomas Wright of Hemingby yeom. (Thimbleby.)

1670. March 26. John Hamerton of Hornecastle widr. and Ruth Pinchbecke of same spr.

1665. May 30. Stephen Hamerton of Croxton co. Leicester gent. and Anne Hamerton of Sleeford spr. Surety, Jasper Justice of Leasingham clk. (Leasingham.)

1663. Sept. 8. James Hammers of . . . . husb. and Elizth. Carter of Spalding spr. Surety, John . . . yeom. (Pinchbecke.)

1664. Oct. 13. William Hammond of Claypoole and X'tian Warenne of Boothby Pagnell spr. Surety, Robert Betney of Lincoln yeom. (Claypoole, Belton, or Boothby.)

1665. Apr. 7. Richard Hamond of Bassingham and Grace Stevenson of Hunington spr. æt. 31. Her mother consents. Surety, Jeremiah Gibson of Lincoln tailer. (Ancaster.)

1662. May 23. Charles Hamond of Sibsey and Elizth. Bawdrie of same spr. Bond by Nicholas Ward of Stickney husb. (Stickney or Sibsey.)

1611. June 15. John Hamonde of Boston musitian and Margt. Greenwell of same spr. Bond by Wm. Jackson of Easter Keale clerk.

1669. Jan. 21. John Hammond of the City of Lincoln Cordwayner æt. 38 and Hester Chevin of St. Michael's on the Mount Lincoln wid. æt. 38. His parents are dead. (St. Mark.)

1666. July 12. William Hamond of Waddington yeom. æt. 34 and Alice Newcome of same spr. æt. 23. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, John Newcome of Waddington yeom. (Waddington, St. Peter at Arches, or St. Paul in Bail.)

1669. Nov. 24. John Handly of Leadenham yeom. and Jane Gillion of Welbourne wid. Surety, Thomas Handly of Leadenham husb. (Cranwell or Rauceby.)

1663. Sept. 22. John Hanley of Longe Leddenham labr. and Ellinor Barber of same wid. Surety, William Brittaine of same yeom. (St. Martin.)

1666. June 29. Christopher Hannadowne of Waddington mason æt. 24 and Rebecka Thacker of Skellingthorpe spr. æt. 22. Her parents consent. Surety, William Coulson of Waddington yeom. (Waddington.)

1640. Sept. 4. Ralfe Hanney of Cadney ropemaker æt. 25 and Eliz. Thornill of same wid. æt. 36. Surety, John Teffe of North Kelsey yeom. (Cadney.)

1669. May 13. Ralph Hanney of Cadney yeom. æt. 50 and Margery Smyth of South Kelsey wid. æt. 50. (Owersby or South Kelsey.)

1668. March 27. William Hannay of Bishop Norton æt. 30 and Magdalen Smyth of Hyberstowe spr. æt. 32. His parents are dead; hers consent. Appln. by Bryan Smyth of Bishop Norton clk. (Bishop Norton.)

1585. May 26. (Act Bk.) Wm. Hanshard of Alford and Jane Antrobus of same. (Coningsbie.)

1601. April 6. William Hansarte of Alvingham gent. and Anne Goge (? Goye) of same spr. Bond by Humfrey Ashton of same yeom. (Alvingham.)

1664. Apr. 13. Christopher Hanson of Grantham and Hanna Matchet of Sedgbrook spr. Surety, Thomas Winge of same yeom. (Belton or Sedgbrook.)

1662. Nov. 1. John Hanson of ffillingham yeom. and Jane Rayner of Ingham spr. Surety, Richard Kirke of ffillingham yeom. (St. Paul.)

1585. July 2. (Act Bk.) Henry Hansonne of Paunton Parva and Isabella Dowsonne of Burtonne. (Paunton Magna.)

1617. Oct. 29. (F.) John Hanson of Huttofte yeom. and Barbara Holland of Toothby in the parish of Alford. Appln. by Francis Smith of Hagnabie yeom. (Huttofte or Alford.)

1606. Sept. 24. (C.) Thomas Hardinge of St. John's Bedford husb. and Jane Pettye of Elnestowe dau. of Thos. Pettye of Bedford.

1662. Mch. 6. John Hardy of Cainby yeom. æt. 39 and Alice Snell of Bishop Norton spr. æt. 19. His mother and her brother John Snell consent; her parents are dead. Surety, Alexander Luddington of Lincoln wheelewright. (Cainby.)

1669. June 24. Thomas Hardy of Inglesby webster æt. 22 and Jane Lyon of same spr. æt. 25. Her father consents. Appln. by William Hardy of Marston. (Marston or Belton.)

1640. Nov. 20. Wm. Hardy of ffolkingham labr. æt. 35 and Marie Boast of Walcot wid. æt. 40. Surety, Simon Hardy of ffolkingham labr. (ffolkingham.)

1665. Sept. 2. Barron Hare of Boston chandler and Mary Murfin of same spr. Surety, Nicholas Hunt of same joyner. (Benington or Skerbecke.)

1664. Dec. 14. John Hare of Gretford and Jane Hubbert of same spr. Surety, Robert Brainsby of Thurleby clk. (Thurleby or Gretford.)

1666. July 3. Thomas Hare of Ropesley husb. æt. 30 and Millicent Hare of same wid. æt. 30. His parents are dead. (Ropesley or Braceby.)

1669. Jan. 21. Henry Hargrave of Claxbie gent. æt. 40 and Mary Lane of same spr. æt. 26. His parents are dead; hers consent. (Snarford.)

1634. Aug. 27. (F.) Gregory Hargrippe of Limber Magna æt. 30 and Isabella Raystricke of same spr. æt. 40. (Limber.)

1663. April 27. John Harneis of Kirton co. Notts clk. and Judith Codd spr. dau. of Thomas Codd of Lasebie clk. who is surety. (Welbourne.)

1639. June 24. Thomas Harnis of Leverton yeom. æt. 30 and Bridget Riley of Boston spr. æt. 23. Surety, William Browne of Benington in Holland yeom.

1634. June 9. (F.) Martin Harr of Gunby yeom. æt. 25 and Anne Easterbie of Keilbie spr. æt. 18. Their fathers are dead; their mothers consent. (Keilby.)

1611. May 28. John Harris of Frampton yeom. and Anne Loungley of same spr. Surety, Wm. Garratt of same yeom. Witness, Edwar Chapman notary public. Seal an antelope's (?) head crased.

1662. July 11. Richard Harris of Belton yeom. and Isabell Holland of East Butterwick in the parish of Messingham wid. Surety, Thomas Watson of the Close of Lincoln gent. (Belton or Laughton.)

1600. July 30. (C.) Thomas Harris of . . . and Elizth. Hill of . . .

1637. Feb. 9. Anthonie Harrison of Barton on Humber gent. æt. 21 and Isabell Dawber of Spittle spr. æt. 24. Surety, Richard ffrancis of Hemswell yeom. (St. Mich.)

1666. Aug. 11. Brian Harrison of Alford weaver æt. 26 and Anne Sharpe of same spr. æt. 22. Their parents consent. Letter from her father Robert Sharpe of Alford. (Alford, Billesby, Sailby, or Louth.)

1668. June 15. Edmund Harrison of East Raysin chyrurgion æt. 25 and Susan Earsby of same spr. æt. 21. He is at his owne disposeing; her mother consents. Surety, Thos. Broughton of East Raysin yeom. (Wailesby or E. Raysin.)

1588. July 7. Henrie Harrison of fflett and Margaret Eager of same. (St. Peter at Arches.)

1665. Jan. 29. John Harison of Hackonby and Jane Ridley of Pinchbeck spr. Surety, John Callis of Hackonby. (Thurleby.)

1637. May 8. Michsell Harrison of Kingstone upon Hull gent. and Elizth. Hitchin spr. æt. 27 dau. of Thomas Hitchin of Pontfrett co. York. Surety, John Nicholls of Kingstone upon Hull cordwainer. (St. Peter in Eastgate.)

1640. July 31. Rob. Harrison of Masham in le Fen gent. æt. 21 and Jane Booth of Grimsby spr. æt. 18. Their parents consent. Surety, Thomas Bromley of Cunsby gent.; signs in a law engrossing hand. (Grimsbye.)

1664. Sept. 20. Robert Harrison of . . tringham yeom. and Winifred Clarke of Coulsterworth spr. Surety, Francis Clarke of Louth gent. (Colsterworth.)

1640. May 10. William Harrison of Utterbie husb. æt. 32 and Judith Pell of same spr. æt. 21. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, ffrancis Spencer of same labr. (St. Mich.)

1601. May 8. William Harryson of Haxey husb. and Dorothie Longstrupp of same. Surety, Robert Welles of same husb. (Ouston.)

1629. Oct. 14. ffrancis Harrold of Westerkeale bachr. æt. 30 and Mary Sharlocke of Mareham in le ffen wid. æt. 24. Bond by James Enderbie of Horncastle tailer. Letter from Wm. Hurstcrofte dated from Horncastle the previous day and addressed "To his assured good ffreind Mr. George Walker at his house in Lincoln, give these wth. speede." (Westerkeale.)

1582. Mar. 18. (Act Bk.) Ric. Harrygad of Coningesbie and Martha Temple of same. (Sudbroke.)

1670. April 21. Francis Harston jun. of Belton carpenter æt. 50 and Mary Dunne of Fulbecke spr. æt. 37. Her parents are dead. (Bellow or ffulbecke.)

1663. Oct. 9. George Hartgrave of Boston gent. æt. 23 and Sarah Vasey of Skirbecke spr. æt. 21. Their parents' consent. Surety, John Whalley of Boston gent. (Skirbecke or Boston.)

1628. Feb. 10. John Harthstone of ffoston husb. and Agnes Clifton of Benington spr. Surety, William ffysher of ffoston yeom. (St. Paul in Bail.)

PECULIAR COURT OF MASHAM.

A COLLATION OF THE INDEXES AT SOMERSET HOUSE AND AT YORK PROBATE REGISTRY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DOWN TO 1709.

The Indexes, which comprise everything known down to 1709, are as follows:—

A.—Somerset House. Unregistered Wills, 1752—1709. (Later Wills not noticed here.)
B.— „ „ Unregistered Bonds, Inventories, Accounts, &c., 1614—1719. Those of later date are classed in Part II. of Index A.)
C.— „ „ Registered Wills, Admons., and Minutes of Caveats, &c., 1576—1654, in Register Book I.
D.— „ „ Registered Wills, &c., 1634—1699, in Register Book II.
E.—York. Everything at York, being 75 original Documents—Wills, Admons., &c. 1609—1707. No Register Book.

To which is since added what relates to Masham Peculiar in
(A) Dean and Chapter of York's Index, 1650—1756.
(B) General Peculiars Index at York, 1438—1728.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 22)

Morland, Christr., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1650.
„ Thos., Galkhay,	Adm.	(York)	1695.
„ Christr., Fearby.	Caveat.	Registered	1588.
Morris (and see Headon), John, Longside,	W.		1649.
Mounckton, Edward, Skellgill,	W.		1683.
Mudd (Mood), Thos. (? Wood), Sutton, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1605.
„ (and see Wood) Margt., Sutton, wid.,	W.	„	1636.
Nicholson, Wm., Masham,	Bond		1690.
„ Kath., Masham,	Min.	Registered	1601.
Nixon (and see Mixon), Francis, K. Malzd.,	W.	(York)	1707.
Normabell, John, Gruelthorpe, gent.,	W.	Registered	c.1617.
Norris, Thos., Newbridge,	Bond		1708.
„ Janett, Stubbert Cote,	Min.	Registered	1586.
Norton, Anne, Swinton, gentwn.,	W.	„	1640.
Nussey, Ninian, Grewelthorpe, yeom.,	W.	„	1631.
Oddy (Oadie), John, Hartwith, yeom.,	W.	„	c.1609.
„ Alice, Hartwith, wid.,	W.	„	1628.
Oliver, Christr., Swinton,	Nunc. W.		1708.
Oraunge, Robt., Ramsgill,	Min.	Registered	1602.
Outhwaite (Outhit), Jeflrey, Dallowgill,	W.		1672.
„ Wm., Dallowgill,	W.		1691.
„ Jane, Dallowgill,	W.		1695.
„ Geo., Dallow Carr, weaver,	W.	Registered	1660.

Owrum, Thos.,	Min.	Registered	1587.
Paley (Payley), Roger, West House,	W.		1700.
„ Christr., Holme Foole,	Bond		1709.
„ Hellen, par. K. Malzd.,	W.	Registered	1609.
„ Leond., Steane,	Nunc. W.	„	1657.
Parke, . . . (*sic.*),	Tuition	(York)	1692.
Parker, Robt.,	Min.	Registered	1586.
Pattison, Elizth., Ellingstring, wid.,	W.	„	1630.
Pawson, Geo., Winsleye,	Min.	„	1601.
„ Christr., Grimesdale,	W.		1651.
„ Geo., Grimesdale,	Bond		1691.
Peart, John, Longside,	W.		1706.
Pethson, Thos.,	Prob.	Registered	?1603.
Pickard, John, Roomer,	W.		1693.
„ Isabella,	Min.	Registered	1584.
Pickering, Thos., K. Malzd.,	Bond		1682.
„ Elizth., K. Malzd.,	Bond		1699.
„ J . . , Wardermarsk,	Min.	Registered	1601.
„ Luce, Wardermarsk,	W.	„	c.1605.
„ Robt., Longside,	W.	„	1638.
Pickersgill, Robt., Ilton,	W.	(York)	1662.
„ Thos., Misses,	W.	(York)	1667.
„ Alice, Ilton,	W.		1676.
„ Laurence, Massam,	W.		1679.
„ John, Mickley,	Bond		1684.
„ Ann, Wardermarsk,	W.		1688.
„ John, Aldbrough,	Bond		1696.
„ John, Ilton,	W.		1699.
„ John, Wardermarsk,	Bond		1708.
„ Myles, p. K. Malzd.,	W.	Registered	1608.
„ Thos., Nutwith Cote,	W.	„	1609.
„ Wm., Micklehawe, yeom.,	Nunc. W.	„	1614.
„ Thos., Grewelthorpe,	W.	„	1619.
„ Christr., Massam,		„	c.1621.
„ Vincent, Mickley Howe, yeom.,	W.	„	1623.
„ John, Massam, yeom.,	W.	„	c.1632.
„ Laurence, Massam,	W.	„	1637.
„ Simon, Massam,	W.	„	1643.
„ Rd., Ilton, yeom.,	Nunc. W.	„	1644.
„ Jeffrey, Mickley, yeom.,	W.	„	1658.
„ Ann, Ilton, wid.,	W.	„	c.1660.
„ Miles, Mickley,	W.	„	1662.
„ Robt., Ilton, yeom.,	Nunc. W.	„	1662.
(And see Smickersgill.)			
„ John, K. Malzd.,	Adm. York (D. and C.)		1705.
Piggott, Robt., High Lofthouse,	W.	Registered	1629.
„ Michael, Herefield,	W.		1700.
Piper (See Pyper).			

Pixton, Gilbert, Massam,	Min.	Registered	1585.
Place, Sith, Ellington,	Bond		1657.
„ Thos., Low Ellington,	Bond		1680.
„ John, Low Ellington,	W.		1683.
Plaine, John, Mickley,	Adm.		1644.
„ Edith, Mickley,	W.		1647.
Plant, Peter, Misses,	Bond		1694.
Plews, Wm., High Ellington,	W.		c.1660.
„ Robt., High Ellington,	W.		1679.
„ Geo., High Ellington,	Bond		1684.
„ Mark, High Ellington,	W.		1709.
„ Robt., High Ellington,	Prob.	Registered	1602.
„ Ellen, High Ellington,	Nunc. W.	„	?1617.
„ Wm., Ellington,	W.	„	1623.
„ John, Ellingstringe,	W.	„	?1638.
„ Wm., High Ellington,	Nunc. W.	„	1660.
Pockley, Thos., Grewelthorpe,	Min.	„	1585.
Powther, Thos., Stonefield,	W.		1670.
Pratt, Agnes, Heley,	W.	Registered	1582.
„ John, servant to Robt. Belle, mercht.	W.	„	1608.
„ Robt., Low Ellington, husbn.,	W.	„	1630.
„ Thos., Ellington,	W.	„	1654.
Prockter, Thos., K. Malzd.,	W.		1691.
„ Mary, K. Malzd.,	W.	York (D. and C.)	1705.
Pullen, Robt., Pot,	Min.	Registered	1594.
Pybus, Thos., K. Malzd.,	Bond		1685.
Pyper, Miles, Misses,	W.	Registered	1583.
„ Anne, Misses,	W.	„	1605.
Radclyffe, Roger,	Tuit.	„	1603.
Raughton, Robt., Azerley,	Min.	„	1586.
Rawnet, Wm.,	W.		1608.
Rayner (Reynard, etc.), Christr., Ramsgill Mill,	W.		1660.
„ Geo., Laverton,	W.		1673.
„ Thos., Staine,	W.		1682.
„ Mary, Larton,	Bond		1682.
„ Christr., Larton,	W.		1696.
„ Geo., Holehouse,	Bond		1701.
„ Myles, Low Lofthouse,	W.	Registered	c.1582.
„ Jannett, Low Lofthouse, wid.,	W.	„	c.1584.
„ Edwd., Low Lofthouse,	Min.	„	1601.
„ Ottywell, Low Lofthouse,	W.	„	1605.
„ Robt., Low Lofthouse, yeom.,	W.	„	1607.
„ Thos., Ramsgill, yeom.,	W.	„	1615.
„ Miles senr., Winsley, yeom.,	W.	„	1626.
„ John, Winksley,	W.	„	1634.
„ Amy, K. Malzd.,	Adm.	York (D. and C.)	1742.
Richmond, Robt., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1691.

Riley, John, Fearby,	W.		1672.
„ Ann, Fearby,	W.		1675.
Rinder, Thos., Ellingstringe, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1612.
„ Christr., New Houses,	W.	„	1634.
Rindger, Alice, Masham,	Bond		1683.
Ripley, Wm., K. Malzd.,	W.		1572.
„ Miles, Kettesmoore,	W.		1593.
„ Owen, K. Malzd.,	W.		1602.
„ Edward, K. Malzd.,	W.		1613.
„ Ann, Ketsmoor,	W.		1644.
„ John, Dalley Carr,	W. (fragment of)		1656.
„ Wm., K. Malzd.,	Adm.	(York)	1662.
„ Geo., Ketsmoor,	W.		1669.
„ John, K. Malzd.,	W.		1673.
„ Thos., Ketsmoor,	W.		1680.
„ Fras., K. Malzd.,	Bond		1680.
„ Geo., Swetton,	Bond		1680.
„ Saml., K. Maltz.,	W.		1681.
„ John, K. Malzd.,	W.		1689.
„ John, Ketsmoor,	W.		1695.
„ John, Ketsmoor,	W.		1702.
„ Geo., Kirkbye,	Min.	Registered	1601.
„ Hy., Kirkbye,	Min.	„	1601.
„ John, Smithye Hill,	Min.	„	1601.
„ Wm., K. Malzd.,	Min.	„	1601.
„ E., Kirkbye,	Min.	„	1602.
„ Edwd., K. Malzd., bachr.,	W.	„	1612.
„ Edwd., K. Malzd., husbn.,	W.	„	1613.
„ John, Ketsmore,	W.	„	1618.
„ Alice, K. Malzd., wid.,	W.	„	1623.
„ Wm., Ketsmore,	W.	„	1629.
„ Ann, Ketsmore, spr.,	W.	„	1644.
„ *als.* Clarke Bryan, Healey, yeom.,	W.	„	1659.
„ Robt., Fearby,	W.	„	1668.
„ Geo., Ketsmore, yeom.,	W.	„	1669.
„ John, senr., Ketsmore, yeom.,	W.	„	1695.
Robinson, Geo., Azerley,	W.		1678.
„ Rowland, K. Malzd.,	Nunc. W.	Registered	1606.
Rodwell, John, Masham,	Bond		1688.
„ Wm., Masham,	W.		1692.
Rose, Elizth., Ellingstring,	W.		1644.
„ Elizth., Ellingstring, wid.,	W.	Registered	1643.
Rothwell, Hy., Ilton, metalman,	W.	„	1653.
Rowcliffe, Christr., Misses,	W.		1703.
Rownthwaite, Wm.,	Nunc. W.	Registered	c. 1609.
„ Thos., Gravedale p. K. Malzd.,	W. York (D. and C.)		1705.

KELSTERN (CO. LINCOLN). TRANSCRIPTS OF THE PARISH REGISTERS,

From the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.

(All abstracted previous to commencement of existing Registers in 1651.)

Theys be ye Names of all them y^t^ whas chrystened w^t^ in ye parysh off Kelstorne from ye fest of Sanct Myghell ye archangell whych whas in ye yere of o^r^ lord god MCCCCCLXI. vntyll ye sayd fest of Sanct Myghell last past a^o^ dni MCCCCCLXII. as yt doath appere Jn ye Reiester booke of ye same pyshe as folowyth :—

Myghylson Eliz, d. of John. May 12.
Browghton Chas. and Peter, sons of Rd. June 29.
The Weddynges ye same yere :—
Browghton Rd. } Sept. 6.
Gadderson Ellyn }
1561. Y^e^ beryalles ye same yere :—
Myghylson Eliz., d. of John. May 27.
Browghton Jenyt ux. Rd. July 18.
,, Chas., s. of Rd. Sept. 5.
Sargryne Francys. Sept. 27.

Thos. Croke, curate.
Rd. × Westbe } Chwdens.
John × Malyglson }
Maghylson (?)

Ext^m^ apud Lincoln 26 Oct., 1562.

T. Tailor.

1562. Bapt.
Barwgh Wm., s. of John. Oct. 25.
Westerbe Kath., d. Rd Jan. 10.
Towne Eliz., d. Hy. Aug. 8.
Married :—
Rowth Robert } Jan. 24.
Clarke Mary }
Buried :—
Browghton Peter, s. Rd. Jan. 22.
,, Wm., s. Rd. Jan. 30.
Tompson Issabell, ux. W. Aug. 12.
,, Wm., s. of W. Aug. 19.

Martyn × Panton } Chwdens.
John × Ward }

1569. Lawghton Symonde, s. of William. Oct. 10.
Drowrye, Jenytt, d. of John. Nov. 26.
Tompson Thos., s. of Rd. Apl. 30.

Married :—
Bottan Wm. } July 16.
Grene Yssabell }

Buried :—
Drowrye Margerye, d. of John. Aug. 2.

1575. Bapt.
Laynes Margt., d. of Thos. Oct. 30.
Graynthan Margt., d. of Roger. Nov. 27.
Lawghton Syselye, d. of Wm. March 3.
Wattam Mary, d. of Wm. June 3.
Maxham Thos, s. of Wm. June 23.
Maltson Barth^{w}, s. of Rd. July 22.

Married :—None.

Buried :—
Burwell Rd. Nov. 15.
Maltson Barthw., s. of Rd. Aug. 16.
Blownte Thos., s. of Thos. Aug. 24.
Tawkes Rd. Aug. 30.

1576. Bapt.
Cornewell Geo., s. of Wm. Oct. 6.
Portas Thos., s. of Laurence. March 23.
Croke Francis, d. of John. June 16.
West John, s. of John } July 14.
,, Johan, d. of John }
Maltson Francis, d. of Rd. Sept. 21.

Married :—
Arthray Robt. } Nov. 5.
Portas Frances }
Croke John } July 10.
Barrytt Eliz. }

Buried :—
Glover Phelepe, s. of Wm. March 17.
Graynthan Francis, s. of Roger. Sept. 9.

Thos. Croke, vicar.

1587. Bapt.
Beckeringe Alis, d. of Wm. March 16.
Ellis Geo., s. of Robt. March 20.
Varley Thos., s. of Robt. Aug. 31.

Married :—
Cade Thos. } Aug. 24.
Kirke Ellin }

Buried.—
Grantam Ales, late wife of John. Feb. 26.
Cade Margt., late wife of Thos. Feb. 26.
Beckeringe Alis, d. of Wm. April 14.
Panton Thos., s. of James. Sept. 1.

Robt. Varley, vicar

1588. Bapt.
Gylse Alis. Feb. 26.
Anderson Eliz. Apr. 10.
Clifford Thos. May 10
Drowrie James. May 11.
(No parents' names).
Hanson Thos., s. of Robt. Aug. 24.
Wallis An. June 4.

Married:—
Frend Thos.
Wattam . . .
June 9.

Buried:—
Frend Eliz. ux John. Dec. 12.
Wod Alis. April 26.
Wright John. May 11.
Hanson Thos. Sept. 4.

1589. Bapt.:—
Linger Thos., s. of Hugh. Nov. 30.
Beckeringe Alis., d. of Wm. Apr. 4.
Clifford Mari. Aug. 23.

Married:—
Todes John
Barehead An
May 3.

Buried:—
Skill James. Aug. 1.
Cadney John. Nov. 22.

1590. Bapt.:—
Varley John. 27 Oct.
Hanson Robt. 23 Feb.
Turner Francis. 27 Feb.
Doutman Mary. 10 Mch.

Buried:—
Panton Jenet. 17 Oct.
Smith Thos. 12 June.
Drowrie Robt. 1 Sept.

Married:—
Milnes Allan
Grene Agnes
15 May.

MANOR COURT OF ARKENGARTHDALE, CO. YORK, ORIGINAL WILLS.

(*Continued from Vol. V., page 29.*)

ALLEN IDLE of Arkengarthdale, 9 May, 1755.
Administration Bond by John Idle of do., miner (brother and administrator), and William Slack and John Slack, both of Hackaside, parish Grinton, miners, in £100.

THOMAS I'ON of Sealehouses, 20 June, 1733.
Administration Bond by Ruth I'on of do., widow (relict and administratrix) and Reynold Hamond of do., yeoman, in £60.
Wits.—Joseph Peacock, Thomas Thwaites.

JOHN JAQUES of Seal Houses, miner, 25 February, 1730.
Daughter Sarah £30 at 16.
Wife all my household goods.
House and land at Arkle Town, and residue of goods, to wife and son Francis, exors.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—James Carter, Jos. Peacock.
Proved 18 September, 1731, by Mary ux. James Peacock, late widow of deceased, and Francis Jaques son of deceased, the executors, before Joseph Peacock, surrogate.
Bond 18 September, 1731, by James Peacock of Seal Houses, yeoman, and Francis Jaques of do., yeoman, and James Carter of Arkendale, yeoman, in £200 for administration by Mary ux. said James Peacock, and said Francis Jaques, the executors.

JAMES JAQUES of Arkletown, 4 October, 1740.
Wife Ann during her widowhood the house she lieth in, to bring up my children; if she marry, then to my daughters Ann Jaques and Mary Jaques, they paying their mother 5s.
Daughters Elizabeth Jaques and Ellinor Jaques £25 each.
Daughter Dinah Jaques the two new chambers and the things that are in them.
Daughters Elizabeth and Mary to be executrixes.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wit.—George Peacock.
Proved 26 January, 1746, by Ann ux. Henry Whitell and Mary Jaques, the executrixes.

JAMES JEWIT of Langthwait, 13 October, 1733.
Administration granted to brother Thomas Jewit.
Under £10.

RICHARD JEWITT of Langthwaite, miner, 6 February, 1728.
Eldest son James one house and piece on ye. hill top near Langthwaite.
Son Jonathan a little house and stable on ye hill top.
Son Thomas my now dwelling house, stable, and garth.
Daughter Mary all my household goods and £8.
Residue to son Thomas, executor.
(Signed by mark.)
Wits.—Ann Peacock, Jos. Peacock.
Proved 23 August, 1729, by the executor, before Joseph Peacock, surrogate.

THOMAS JEWITT of Arkengarthdale, miner, 12 October, 1765.
Administration Bond by Thomas Jewitt and Jonathan Jewitt of Arkengarthdale, miners (sons and administrators), and James Slack of do., miner, and William Slack of do., schoolmaster, in £110.
Inventory 21 September, 1764, by William Slack, Cuthbert Hall, James Hall, and James Slack.

Total,	£108	3	9
Debts and funeral expenses,	52	17	1
	£55	6	8

JEREMIAH JURDON of Arkengarthdale, husbandman, 6 July, 1778.
Wife Jane £9 a year during widowhood out of my "Adbertrary" Estate in Crosby garrit co. Westmoreland, and my leasehold estate at Sealhouses.
Grand daughter Betty Nixson, daughter of Thomas Nixson, £20 at 21.
Sarah Walker ux. Joseph Walker my clock.
Said Leasehold and "Adbertrary" estate and furniture, to daughter Elizabeth ux. Thomas Nixson, executrix.
(Signed by mark.)
Wits.—Thomas Robson, Joseph Peacock.
Bond 18 September. 1780, by Thomas Nixon of Whaw, yeoman, and Cuthbert Hall of Langthwaite, yeoman, in £300, for due administration by Elizabeth ux. said Thomas Nixon, the executrix.

JONATHAN KIPLING of Scarhouse, 23 October, 1772.
Grandchildren Sarah, Elizabeth, and William Kipling, 1s. each.
Grandson Jonathan Kipling 10s.
Grandchildren Hannah and William Longstaf 1s. each.
Daughter Mary Kipling my husbandry gear and household goods.
Residue to my three daughters Mary Kipling, Jane Kipling, and Hannah Milner.
(Signed. Seal, a stag.)
Wits.—William Kipling, John Kipling.
Draft Probate 19 June, 1773, by Mary Kipling, eldest daughter.

ISAAC KAY of New Forest parish Kirby Ravensworth, yeoman, 26 January, 1741.

Son Moses Scrafton 1s., and Ann his wife 1s.
Grandsons Thomas Scrafton and James Scrafton 1s. each.
Son John Walker 1s., and Isabell his wife 1s.
Grandson John Walker £3 at 21.
Grand daughter Ann Walker £3 in 2 years.
Grand daughters Mary Walker and Isabell Walker £3 at 23.
Son Thomas Buckton 1s.
Son Christopher Buckton 1s.
Son Robert Dowthwaite 1s., and grand daughter Mary Dowthwaite £6.
All my leases and other substance to my son and daughter Thomas and Mary Lyddall, executors, and the survivor of them, and after their death the lands to my grand daughter Ann Dowthwaite.
(Signed by mark. Seal, a man on horseback with a sword.)
Wits.—William Gladwin, Elizabeth Wilson, Matthew Whitehead.
Proved 12 May, 1743, by the executors.

THOMAS LONGSTAFF of Scarhouse. (In the old Index of Wills and Administrations, but crossed out.) 10 March, 1794.
Administration granted to Hannah Longstaff, widow.

CHRISTOPHER LIDDEL of Faggergill, yeoman, 2 February, 1811.

Wife Ann £13 a year during widowhood, and the West end of my house or £7 a year more.
Wife and son James Liddel my household furniture, except a feather bed to grandson Christopher Liddel, and certain fixtures, etc., to my son John Liddel.
Daughter Elizabeth ux. Bartholomew Bainbridge £60.
Son James Liddel £120.
Servant Ann Alderson £1 1s. 0d. at her marriage.
Residue of leasehold estate at Faggergill and all other my goods to son John Liddel executor.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—George Alderson, Robert Hird.
Proved 30 October, 1812, by the executor. Under £800.

RALPH LOMAS, 27 August, 1720.

Wife executrix of all my goods, viz., the Shawes and the house at Reeth and all the cattle and household goods.
Ralph to be executor at his mother's decease, if he live till then, and if not Robert, they maintaining Ann out of the land; and if Ralph enjoy the land, he to pay Robert and Elizabeth each one third, and Francis 1s.
(Signed by mark.)
Wit.—Simon Alderson.
Proved 10 May, 1721, by Mary Lomass the executrix.

EDMUND LONSDALE of Bellerby, yeoman, 26 April, 1766.
Bond by Henry Favell of Bellerby, skinner (administration with the will annexed) in £200 for administration of goods within the Peculiar Jurisdiction.
Proved in Richmond Archdy. Court.

WILLIAM LIDDELL of Faggergill, 3 April, 1756.
Wife Hannah during widowhood a house wherein John Colling now dwells, and all the household goods she had when I married her, and £3 a year.
Daughters Mary, Ann, and Elizabeth Liddell, £60 each.
Leasehold estate at Faggergill and all other goods to my son Christopher Liddell executor.
(Signed. Seal, a lion rampant.)
No probate.

JOHN MARRINER of Bouze, miner (in Inventory, "yeoman"), 3 Dec., 1770.
Administration Bond by Elizabeth Marriner, widow (the relict and administratrix), and Thomas Douglas and Robt. Garbutt of do., yeomen, in £200.
Inventory 16 Jan., 1770, by Cuthbert Hall, Geo. Alderson, Thos. Coates, and Geo. Alderson, curate.
Watch £1 15s. od., gold ring, 10s.—total £73 5s. 7d.; debts and funeral expenses, £63 10s. od.—£9 15s. 7d.

ELIZABETH MARRINER of Preston co. York, 2 Oct., 1774.
Dau. Jane Nicholson £5 and my household furniture.
Son Luke Barningham of Hollywel in Wales £1 1s. od.
Son Joseph Barningham of Preston co. York £6.
Son Mark Barningham of Reeth £1 1s. od., executor.
(Signed by mark. Seal gone.)
Wit.—Thos. Carter.
Draft Probate 22 Dec., 1774, by the executor.

JOHN MARSHALL of Langthwaite, miner, 26 June, 1725.
Son John my house.
Son Benjamin Atkinson and Elizabeth ux. 5s.
Son Lancelot Raw and Anne ux. 5s.
All my goods to son John, executor.
(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—Wm. Whitehouse, Geo. Peacock, Jos. Peacock.
Proved 29 May, 1728, by the executor before Jos. Peacock, surrogate.

WILLIAM MILNER of West house, 16 December, 1724.
Administration Bond by Margaret Milner of Arkendalehead, widow (relict and administratrix), and Christ. Peacock of Hope, yeoman, in £200.

Richmondshire Wills

(Eastern Deaneries),

Being a Calendar to the Probate Records formerly in the custody of the Archdeacon of Richmond.

[This Calendar comprises the Deaneries of Boroughbridge, Catterick, and Richmond; and the present portion includes everything which now exists, prior to the year 1617. There were formerly eight registers, respectively described as + ("cross"), A, B, C, D, E, F, and G; of these only +, B, C, D, and F, are now extant,—or at any rate in official custody,—and in the case of + and B, some of the folios are wanting. Unless a reference be cited, it must be understood that the original only is producible, and where it happens that both original and registered copy exist, then the reference is printed in italics. The letters W, A, I, B, or T, stand for Will, Admon.-Act, Inventory, Bond, or Tuition, as the case may be. The transcription is from the Official Calendar—a monument of care—of recent compilation, and the whole of the Records are now in the Principal Probate Registry, at Somerset House, London.]

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1588	Abbay (Abbey), Agnes.	Grenehammerton.	W.I.B.	—
1564	,, Brian.	Kirkhammerton.	W.I.	*B.* 4.
1587	,, ,,	Grenehammerton.	W.I.	—
1597-8	,, Catherine.	Nun Monckton.	W.I.	—
1592	,, John, ju.	Kirkhammerton.	W.I.	—
1596	,, ,, sen.	Kirkhammerton.	W.T.	—
1578	,, Mathew.	Osborne Magna.	A.	—
1588	,, Richard.	Grenehammerton.	W.I.	—
1591	,, ,,	Great Usborne.	W.I.	—
1608	,, Thomas.	Kirkhammerton.	W.I.	—
1596	,, William.	Nun Monckton.	W.I.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1579	Acres (Akers, Akars), Alison.	Clarton.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Edward.	Clarton.	W.I.	—
1586	,, John.	Mynskipp.	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	Clareton.	A.	—
1597	,, Josua.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1607	,, ,,	Staveley.	T.	—
1580	,, Margaret.	Conystrop.	W.I.	—
1609	,, Miles.	Conistropp.	W.I.	—
1587	,, Renawld.	Conystrop.	W.I.	—
1550	,, Richard.	Clarton.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Robert.	Arkenden.	W.I.	—
1609	,, Thomas.	Clareton.	W.I.	—
1610	,, Walter.	Gouldisbrough.	W.I.	—
1554	,, William.	Conistrop.	W.I.	—
1573	,, ,,	Greenhammerton.	W.I.	—
1594	Ackerleye, Thomas.	Knar.	W.	—
1601	Acrigge (Akerige, Aycryke), Xp.	Ellerton-on-Swaile.	W.I.	—
1585	,, Luce.	Bedall.	W.	—
1553	,, Petr.	Bedall.	W.I.	—
1567*	,, Thomas (priest).	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1563	,, William.	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1597	Adam, Agnes.	Branton p.Aldbro'	W.I.	—
1541	,, John.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Jhon.	Langthrop.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Margaret.	Minskippe.	W.I.	—
1571	,, William.	Langthorp.	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	Brampton.	W.I.	—
1551	Adamson, John.	Longcowts.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Thomas.	Theaxton.	W.I.	—
1584	,, William.	Eastcowton.	W.I.	—
1602	Addamtwhate, Edwd.	Uckerby.	W.I.	—
1590	Addison (Addyson, Adeson), Andree.	Lonton.	W.I.	—
1604†	,, Anthonye.	Marke.	W.I.	—
1603	,, Janett.	Lonton.	W.I.	—

* Both Will and Inventory printed by Raine, p. 149. † Rector of Maske.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1593	Addison, John.	Lonton.	W.I.	—
1610	,, John.	Easby.	W.I.	—
1570	,, Stephen.	*Studaye.	W.I.B.	—
1580	,, William.	Lonton.	*Commission*	—
1580	Adnoneld, John.	Kirkhammerton.	W.I.	—
1580	Adoneld ,,	Kirkhammerton.	W.I.	—
1561	Airton (Ayrton), Jenet.	Mynskip.	W.I.	—
1594	,, Richard.	Arkenden.	W.I.	—
1558†	,, Robert.	Goldisbro.'	W.I.	*C.* 85.
1551¶	Aisker, Richard.	Dalton.	W.	—
1565	Aldbrough, Alice.	Knar.	W.I.	*B.* 12.
1474	,, William.	Aldb.	W.	+ 19.
1580	Alderson (Auderson), Agnes.	Westonesdaile.	W.I.	—
1607	,, ,,	Barton Cuthbert.	W.I.	—
1610	,, ,,	Keld.	A.	—
1576	,, Xpofer.	Angram.	A.	D. 123.
1576	,, ,,	Scotton.	W.I.	D. 119.
1601‖	,, Sisell.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1540	,, Cuthbert.	Kirkbie Raveswth.	W.	+ 189.
1602	,, Frauncis.	Thawyte.	W.I.	—
1597	,, George.	Eriholme.	W.I.	—
1607	,, ,,	Stonsdale.	W.A.	—
1603	,, Hellen.	Sydebuske.	W.I.	—
1580 *cir.*	,, Jane.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1602	,, James.	Thwayte.	W.I.	—
1578	,, John.	Little Fencott.	W.I.	—
1597‡	,, ,,	Mewker.	W.I.	—
1586	,, Mathe.	Angram.	W.I.	—
1600	,, Phillis.	Thwayte.	W.I.	—
1561	,, Ralph, sen.	Westondaile.	W.I.	—
1562	,, Richard.	Rawe p. Grinton.	W.I.	—
—	,, Roger.	Grinton.	W.	+ 206.

* Of Fyngall, in Bond.

† Will of Robert Ayrton, clerk, parson of Goldisborough. Printed by Raine, p. 125, from original.

¶ Original filed with Furness Wills (? of Dalton-in-Furness.)

‖ A note of Marriage Licence occurs in Old Calendar, 1593, for An Alderson and John Kipling, Richmond Deanery. ‡ Chaplain.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1577	Alderson, Simon.	Thwayte.	W.	D. 165.
1577	,, Simon.	Keld.	W.I.	D. 166.
1606	,, ,,	Rawe.	W.I.	—
1562	Allanson (Allenson, Allonson), Edward.	Cleasbie.	W.A.	*C.* 95.
1564	,, George.	Cundal.	W.I.	*B.* 7.
1582	,, Ninian.	Brereton.	W.I.	F.40,128
1538	,, Thomas.	Cundall.	W.	+ 153.
1542	,, ,,	Cundall.	†W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1542	,, William.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1578	,, ,,	Marton-on-Moors.	W.I.	—
1579	,, ,,	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1587	,, ,,	Asenbie.	W.I.	—
1608	,, ,,	Lartington.	W.I.	—
1602	Allen(Allan),Anthony.	Snaisholme.	W.I.	—
1588	,, Christopher.	Thirne.	W.I.	—
1592	,, Elizabeth.	Whashton.	W.I.	—
1530	,, George.	Roshall.	W.	+ 61.
1565	,, ,,	Snaseholme.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Isabell.	Bolton-on-Swaile.	W.I.	—
1562	,, ,,	Rocliff.	W.I.	—
1564	,, ,,	Askrigg.	W.*	C. 108.
1542	,, James.	Snason.	W.	+ 210.
1599	,, ,,	Snaysholme.	W.I.	—
1603	,, Jeffray.	Burtersyde.	W.I.	—
1552	,, John.	Thornton Watlas.	W.	C. 29.
1557	,, ,,	Nidd.	W.I.	*C.* 54.
1596	,, ,,	Great Cracall.	W.I.	—
1596	,, ,,	Nidd.	W.I.	—
1545	,, Richard.	Newby Wiske.	W.	—
1576	,, ,,	Laborne.	W.I.	D. 123.
1602	,, Sythe.	Whashton.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Thomas.	Rocliff.	W.I.	—
1572	,, ,,	Whashton.	W.I.	—
1588	,, ,,	Forcet.	W.I.	—
1587	,, ,,	Thirne.	W.I.	—

† Will printed by Raine. * A filed account of certain fees *re* this deceased exists.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1564	Allen, William.	Whasshton.	W.	*C.* 113.
1570	,, ,,	Laborne.	W.I.	—
1600	,, ,,	Laborne.	W.I.	—
1593	Alleylay, Stephen.	Whyxley.	W.I.	—
1566	Almond, Laurence.	Kirkham.	W.I.	—
1549	Alston, Robert.	Clepyn.	W.	—
1562	Andrew, William.	{Newby / Danby} Wisk.	W.	*C.* 95.
1587	Annyon, John.	Warbrecke.	W.I.	—
1604	Apedell, Robert.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1578	Appleby (Appulbie), Agnes.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1595	,, Alice.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1591	,, Anthony.	Romaldkirk.	†W.I.	—
1601	,, Christopher.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1594	,, George.	Cotherston.	W.I.	—
1587	,, Henry.	Stanwiggs.	W.I.	—
1596	,, ,,	Girlington.	A.I.	—
1558	,, John.	Romaldkirk.	W.	C. 71.
1562*	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.	—
1598	,, ,,	Cotherston.	W.I.	—
1563	,, Leonard.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	*C.* 100.
1602	,, Margaret.	Romaldkirk.	W.	—
1583	,, Nicholas.	Romaldkirk.	A.	—
1605	,, Peter.	Barforth Closes.	W.	—
1545	,, Richard.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1594	,, Thomas.	Manfield.	W.I.	—
1579	,, William.	Cotherston.	W.	D. 164.
1586	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1598	,, ,,	Forcett.	W.	—
1548	,, Brian.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1587	,, ,,	Richmond.	A.I.	—
1599	Applegarth, Xpofer.	Gilling.	W.I.	—
1589	,, George.	Wilstropp.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Isabel.	Gilling.	W.	—
1552	,, John.	K. Ravensworth.	W.B.	C. 17.
1587	,, Lawrence.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

†Also Comm. for enquiry as to children's portions filed. *Printed by Raine, p. 127.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1562	Applegarth, Margaret.	Kirkhammerton.	W.	—
1566	,, ,,	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1607	,, Matilda.	Wilstrope.	A.I.	—
1557	,, Miles.	Wylstrope.	W.T.	—
1557	,, Percival.	Richmond.	W.	C. 52.
1571	,, Robert.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	—
1573	,, Thomas, clerk.	Copgrove.	W.I.	*B.* 93.
1590	Apleton, Brian.	Newsham.	W.B.	—
1571	,, William.	Newsham.	W.	—
1557	Archer, Richard.	Kirkhammerton.	W.I.	—
	Arkay, *see* Harkaye.			
1588	Armstrong, Elizabeth.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1485	Armetstede, William.	Goldsborough.	W.	+ 39.
1586	Arrasmithe, Margerie.	Romaldkirk.	*Commission*	—
1578	Arrundell, Anthony.	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Leonard.	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1599	Ashton (Eshton), Eliz.	Greenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Richard.	Greenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1536	,, Thomas.	Kaklyks, par. of Bolton-le-Sands.	W.	—
1574	Askell, John.	Richmond.	W.	D. 51.

[Askarthe, sequestration, mentioned in a letter from Edward Parkinson to T. Tailor, filed with Will of W. J. Pullen, 1583.]

1599	Askew (Ascoughe), Adam.	East Whitton.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Matilda.	Hutton.	W.	C. 30.
1577	,, Xpofer.	Gretabridge.	W.I.	*D.* 127.
1544	,, William, priest.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1594	†Askwith, ——	East Witton.	A.	—
1575	,, George, clerk.	Hutton.	Pro. Act.	D. 102.
1606	,, ,,	Allerton-Maleverer.	W.T.	—
1562	,, Henry.	East Witton.	W.	*C.* 92.
1554	,, Laurance.	East Whitton.	W.	—
1577	,, Robert.	East Whitton.	A.	D. 131.
1610	,, Thomas.	Newstead.	*Com. I.*	—
1573	*Aslackbie, William.	Richmond.	W.	D. 36.
1537	Astre, Margaret.	Richmond.	W.	+ 194.

†Only a fragment. *Printed by Raine, p. 233.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1574	Atkinson, Agnes.	Wensley.	W.	D. 61.
1543	,, Alexander.	Ripley.	W.I.	—
1592	,, Anthony.	Bolton.	W.I. Sen.	—
1597	,, Christopher.	Well.	W.	—
1604	,, ,,	West or Patrick Brompton.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Edmund.	Croft.	W.	C. 74.
1558	,, Edward.	Bedale.	W.	—
1535	,, Giles.	Kirkby Lonsdale.	W.	+140,141
1577	,, ,,	S. Gyles juxta burgh (? par. of Catterick).	A.F.	D. 100.
1595	,, Elizabeth.	Kirkhammerton.	W.T.	—
1592	,, Francis.	Marton-on-Moor.	W.I.	—
1564	,, George.	Wensley.	W.I.	—
1577	,, ,,	Reeth.	A.	D. 125.
1598	,, Hugh.	Asenbye in Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1570	,, John.	Howgrave.	W.I.	—
1553	,, ,,	Barton St. Mary.	W.I.	—
1550	,, ,,	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1583	,, ,,	Ripley.	W.I.	F.132,44.
1591	,, Margery.	Phareholme.	W.	—
1584	,, Nicholas.	Kirkhammerton.	A.	—
1574	,, Oliver.	Richmond.	W.I.T.	D. 71, 72
1587	,, Percival, clerk.	Askrigg.	W.	—
1605	,, ,,	East Layton.	W.I.	—
1565	,, Richard.	Sedburgh.	W.I.	—
1605	,, ,,	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1569	,, Robert.	Anderby Steeple.	W.	—
1574	,, ,,	Gayles in Kirkby Ravensworth.	W.I.	*D.* 80.
1591	,, Roland.	Eplebie.	W.I.	—
1581	,, Rowland.	Knaresborough.	W.I.	—
1566	,, Thomas.	Cundall.	W.I.	*B.* 25.
1567	,, ,, baker.	Richmond.	W.I.	--
1582	,, ,,	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	Gilling.	A.	—
1590	,, William.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1565	Aubrowe, Thos., clerk.	Priest of Reeth.	W.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1598	Aumach, Thomas.	Dunsforth.	W.	—
1609	Awdde, Robert.	Stapleton.	W.I.	*G.* 109.
1564	*Aynsleye, Robert.	Cowton.	W.I.	—
1600-1	Ayrey, Elizabeth.	Kendal.	*Cause Papers*	—
1552	,, Gilbert.		W.	C. 13.
1599	,, Miles.	Greenquarter.	W.	—
1460?	Aysbie (Asby), Agnes.	Richmond.	W.	+ 35.
1587	Ayslebie, Agnes.	Long Cowton.	W.I.	—
	Bacheler, *see* Barker.			
1548	Backhouse, Stephen.	Boroughbridge.	W.I.	—
1592	,, William.	Greenhammerton.	W.I.	—
1552	Baxter, Agnes.	Goldsborough.	W.I.	—
1540	,, Alexander.	Greenhammerton.	W.I.	+ 171.
1587	,, Ann.	Goldsborough.	I.	—
1579	,, George.	Goldsborough.	W.I.	—
1586	,, Janet.	Arkende.	W.I.	—
1578	,, John.	Goldsborough.	W.I.	—
1555	,, Richard.	Knaresborough.	W.I.	—
1583	,, Robert.	Knaresborough.	A.	F. 145.
1605	Bagley, Thomas.	Colborne.	W.	—
1559	Bailes, Christopher.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1569	,, Edmund.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Elizabeth.	Bedale.	W.	—
1571	,, James.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1563	,, Richard.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	*C.* 99.
1582	Bainbridge, Miles.	Wilstrop.	W.	*F.* 120.
1538	,, Richard.	Nunmonkton.	W.	+ 162.
1566	,, William.	Nunmonkton.	W.	B. 24.
	See also Baynbrigg.			
	Baiock, *see* Bayoke.			
1588	Baker *als* Woddus, Peter.	Allerton.	W.T.	—
1577	,, Robert.	Startforth.	W.I.	D. 128.
1565	,, Thomas.	Startforth.	W.I.	—
1573	Baldersby (Bauthersby), Alison.	Kirkstanley.	W.	—
1569	Baldersby (Bawdersby), Peter.	Kirkstanley.	W.I.	—

* Filed as Hainsley.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1539	Balman, Joan.	———	W.	+ 177.
148–	Banke, Alice.	Whixley.	W.	+ 34.
1606	,, Isabell.	Great Langton.	W.I.	—
1606	,, Richard.	South Cowton.	W.	—
? 1539-40	,, William.	†Lancaster.	W.	+ 182.
1559	,, William.	Plompton.	W.	—
1584	Barrand, Anthony.	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1598	Barden, Wm. (clerk).	Kirkstanley.	W.I.	—
1599	,, John.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1532	Bardsey, Xr. (squyer).	Bardsey.	W.*	+ 67.
1577	Bargh (Barugh), Alison.	Disforth.	A.	F. 52.
1591	,, Gregory.	,,	A.	—
1542	,, John.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1546‖	,, Robert.	Disforth in Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1565	,, Robert.	,, ,,	W.I.	*B.* 14.
1550	,, William.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1577	,, William.	Disforth.	W.I.	*F.* 49.
1553¶	Barker, Catherine.	Bedale.	W.	—
1558	,, Christopher.	Kipling.	W.I.	*C.* 90.
1541	,, George.	Rocliff.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Henry.	Richmond.	W.I.	*D.* 68.
1534	,, John.	Topcliffe.	W.	+ 163.
1538	,, ,,	,,	W.	+ 151.
1572	,, ,,	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1584	,, ,,	Burton Constable.	W.I.	—
1610	,, ,,	Ovington.	W.I.	—
1553	,, Richard.	Rockliffe.	W.	*C.* 33.
1567	,, ,,	,,	A.	B. 34.
1545	,, Robert.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1558	,, ,,	Hunton.	W.I.	—
1582	,, ,,	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1584	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	Hunton.	W.I.	—
1590	,, Thomas.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1552	,, William.	Unthanke.	W.I.	*C.* 30.
1574	,, ,,	Hunton.	W.I.	*D.* 63.

† Mentions "my Bedding in Lancaster." * "Non probatur."
‖ Will printed by Raine. ¶ ? If not Barber.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1552	Barnard, John.	Ainderby.	W.	*C.* 3.
1554	,, William.	,,	W.	—
1609	Barnes(Barnys),Alice.	Allerton Mauliverer.	W.I.	—
1541	,, Roger.	Gosenargh.	W.	+ 201.
1606	,, Matthew.	Stapleton.	W.I.	—
1593	Barnigan, John.	Newsham.	W.I.	—
1581	Barningham, Ralph.	,,	W.I.	—
1535	Barron, John.	Mappleton.	I.*	—
1562	Barrows, George.	S. Robert in Knarsbro'	W.I.	—
1595	,, (Baras), Xp.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1532	Barray, Rouland.	Kendal.	W.	+ 88.
1583	Bartley, Richard.	Killinghall.	W.I.	F. 130.
1572	Barwicke, Adam.	Swynythwayte.	W.I.	—
1567	,, Richard.	Rockliffe.	W.	B. 33.
1532	Bateman, Oliver.	Kendal.	W.	+ 89.
1606	,, Thomas.	Wensley.	W.I.	—
1560	,, ,,	Smeaton.	W.	—
1586	Battye, Christopher.	Rainton.	W.I.	—
1591	,, Ralph.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1473	,, William.	Rector of Scruton.	W.	+ 9, 37.
1608	,, Richard.	Snape.	A.	—
1566	Baw, John.	Lancaster.	W.I.	—
1596	Bawmebroughe,Symon.	Anderby Steeple.	W.I.	—
	Baxter, *see* Bac.			
1584	Baynbrigg, Barnard.	Romaldkirk.	*Commission*	—
1574	,, Christopher.	,,	W.I.	D. 69.
1581	,, John.	,,	A.	—
1583	,, Thomas.	,,	*Commission*	—
1605	,, Giles.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Gabriel.	Holewick.	*Commission*	—
1589	,, John.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Roger.	Richmond.	A.	*D.* 153.
1554	,, Thomas.	Rokeby.	W.	—
1572	,, ,,	Angram.	W.I.	—
1573	Baynes, Brian.	Coverham.	W.	D. 11.
1558†	,, Jenet.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1554	,, Richard.	,,	W.I.	—

* Printed by Raine. † "Last wife of Roger Baynes."

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1599	Baynes, Richard.	Burton in Bishopdale.	W.I.	—
1476	,, Robert.	? Marrick.	W.	+ 16.
1576	,, ,,	Staveley.	W.I.	F. 16.
1576	Bayoke (Baiock), Anne.	Cayton.	W.I.	F. 12.
1562	Beane, John.	Minskip.	W.I.	—
1599	,, ,,	West Stapleton.	W.	—
1596	,, ,,	Newbiggin in Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1593	,, Robert.	Hornby.	W.I.	—
1581	,, (Beanes) Simon.	Carperby.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Thomas.	West Appylton.	W.I.	—
1568	,, ,,	Killinghall.	A.	B. 41.
1608	,, ,,	Marton in Burghshire.	I.A.	—
1559	,, William.	Marske.	W.I.	—
1559	,, William.	Marton.	W.	—
1572	,, William.	Marske.	W.I.	—
1576	Beastings, Alan.	Richmond.	A.	D. 118.
1559	Beck, Henry.	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1575	,, John.	,,	W.I.	*D.* 103.
1579	,, ,,	West Witton.	W.I.	—
1607	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1564	,, Richard.	*Kendal.	W.I.	—
1584	,, *als.* Moyser, Rd.	Marske.	W.	—
1544	Beckwith, Alyson.	Ripley.	W.I.	—
1540	,, Anthony.	Kirkby Hill.	I.	—
1570	,, Barnard.	Langthorpe.	W.I.	—
1603	,, George.	,,	A.I.	—
1610	,, Janet.	Upper Dunsforth.	W.	—
1566	,, John.	Chaythorp.	W.I.	—
1539	Bee, William.	Garstang.	W.	+ 167.
1562	Beisley, Robert.	Gosenargh.	W.	—
1591	Bell, Ann.	Aldburgh.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Anthony.	Monkton-on-Ouse.	W.I.	—
1570	,, Christopher.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1606	,, Elizabeth.	Marton.	A.	—
1576	,, George.	Caterick.	W.	D. 14.
1588	,, ,,	Great Langton.	I.	—

* "Of Hutton," in the Inventory.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1590	Bell, George.	Hunton.	W.I.	—
1608	,, ,,	Scrabbed Newton.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Helen.	Well.	W.	—
1582	,, Henry.	Marton-on-the-Moor.	W.I.	*F.* 124.
1562	,, Janett.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Janet.	Norton-in-the-Clay.	A.	—
1576	,, John.	Barton St. Cuthbert.	W.	—
	,, ,,	?	W.	D. 118.
1588	,, ,,	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1597	,, ,,	Mickleton.	W.I.	—
1602	,, ,,	Marton-on-the-Moor.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Margaret.	Asenbie.	W.I.	F. 123.
1608	,, Matthew.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1573	,, Raffe.	Sowber.	W.	—
1573	,, Richard.	Courtrope.	W.I.	—
1585	,, ,,	Nun Monckton.	W.I.	—
1547	,, Robert.	Wath.	W.	—
1559	,, ,,	Marton-in-Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	—
1594	,, ,,	Cowton.	A.	—
1577	,, Thomas	Barningham.	I. & Pro. Act.	D. 134.
1600	,, ,,	Asenby.	W.I.	—
1606	,, ,,	Great Langton.	W.I.	—
1587	,, William.	Milbie.	W.I.	—
1598	,, ,,	Kirkby More.	W.I.	—
1557	Bellamy, John.	Croft.	W.	C. 49.
1542	,, William.	,,	W.	—
1584	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	,,	*Commission*	—
1431	Bellerby, Johnna.	Richmond.	W.	+ 33.
1599	Bend, Robert.	,,	A.	—
1562	Bennet, Beatrise	——	W.I.	—
1605	Benion (Bynion), Thos., clerk.	Vicar of Manfield.	W.I.	—
1561	Benison, Alice.	Lancaster.	W.I.	—
1562	Benson, John.	*Gresemyr.	W.	—
1566	,, ,,	Grenehamerton.	W.	B. 23.
1573	,, ,,	Aysgarth.	A.	D. 21.

* In co. Westmoreland.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1552	Benson, Leonard.	Aysgarth.	W.	—
1564	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1561	,, Margaret.	,,	W.I.	—
1610	,, Richard.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1582	Bentleye, Thomas.	Upper Dunsfort.	W.	F. 128.
1604	Berepark, Edward.	Wensley.	W.I.	—
1566	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1574	Berrie, Henry.	——	A.	D. 50.
1547	,, Isabell.	Forcet.	W.I.	—
1575	,, John.	,,	W.	D. 109.
1575	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1587	,, ,,	Faldgarth-in-Forcet.	I.	—
1552	,, Robert.	Laborne.	W.I.	C. 7.
1564	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1564	Besse, Richard.	East Cowton.	A.	C. 114.
1563	,, Robert.	,,	A.	C. 103.
1561	Best, Alice.	Memerby.	W.I.	—
1557*	,, Christ., clerk.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1562	,, Edmund.	Middleton Whirno-in-Wath.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Henry.	East Bolton.	W.I.	*D.* 62.
1603	,, Jenet.	,,	W.I.	—
1593	,, Richard.	Midleton Whirno.	*Com.*	—
1539	,, Margaret.	Richmond.	W.	+ 170.
1582	,, Richard.	Midleton Wherney.	W.I.	—
1531	Beyk, William.	Kendall.	W.	+ 75.
1587	Bickerdike, Dorothy.	Copgrave.	I.	—
1530	,, Edward.	Farnham.	W.	+ 65.
1588	,, Elizabeth.	,,	W.I.	—
1587	,, George.	Copgrave.	W.I.	—
1561	,, Elyn.	Farnham.	W.I.	—
1588	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—
1581	,, Randall.	,,	W.I.	—
1561	,, Richard.	,,	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,,	Whyxley.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Robert.	Ferinsbie.	A.	—
1553	,, Thomas.	Goldisbrough.	W.	—

*Printed by Raine.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1576	Bicars, Christr.	Bolton-on-Swale.	W.I.	*D.* 122.
1561	,, John.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1563	,, Nichs.	Ainderby.	W.I.	—
1587	,, William.	Thexton.	W.I.	—
1558	Bigland, Thomas.	Hopton.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Thomas.	Clarton.	W.I.	—
1540	Billysborow, Thomas.	Ribchester.	W.	+ 179.
1594	Binks, Bartholomew.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1606	,, Christopher.	Skelton.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Cecilie.	,,	W.I.	*D.* 160.
1590	,, Cuthbert.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1576	,, George.	Skelton.	A.	D. 113.
1588	,, ,,	Askewe.	W.I.	—
1568	,, James.	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1565	,, Jenet.	Katherwicke.	W.I.	—
1540	,, John.	Askwith-in-Bedale.	W.	+ 178.
1547	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.	—
1601	,, ,,	Lawe Waytworth.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Ralph.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1570	,, ,,	†Newsham.	W.I.	—
1565*	,, Richard.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1575	,, Thomas.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	D. 98.
1581	,, ,,	Middle Gales.	A.	—
1582	Birdsaule, Marie.	Staveley.	A.	F. 115.
1583	Birkdell, Richard.	West Scrafton.	W.I.	—
1610	,, William.	East Hauxwell.	Cod.	—
1603	Birkbeck, Miles.	Newsome.	W.I.	—
1535	,, Henry.	‡Holie Trinitie.	W.	+ 134.
1550	,, Robert.	Aysgarth.	—	—
1564	Birkhead, John.	Hugill-in-Kendal.	W.I.	—
1565	,, Margaret.	Underbarrow.	W.I.	—
1535	,, Robert.	Windermere.	W.	+ 133.
1533	,, Stephen, clerk.	? Kendal.	W.	+ 82.
1566	,, Thomas.	Troutbeck.	W.I.	—
1582	Birnand, Francis, esq.	Knaresbro'.	W.	*F.* 125.
1541	,, John, clerk.	Borowbrig.	W.	+ 186.
1558	,, Sr. John.	Cundall.	W.	—

* Printed. † Bond "of Kyrbie Hill." ‡ ? In Kendal.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1565	Birnand, John, esq.	Knaresbro'.	W.I.*	B. 13.
1569	,, ,,	Nether Dunsforth.	W.	B. 45.
1602	,, ,,	Great Usburne.	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,,	Knaresbro'.	W.I.	—
1575	,, Martyn, the elder.	Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Petrer (*sic.*)	Aldburgh.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Peter.	Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Richard.	,,	W.	—
1562	,, ,,	Roclif.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Robert.	Aldburgh.	W.I.	—
1565	,, ,,	Knaresbro.'	A.	B. 15.
1567	,, Wm., clerk.	Allerton.	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,,	Rocliffe.	W.I.	—
1581	,, ,,	Aldborough.	W.I.	—
1601	,, ,,	Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1602	,, ,,	Borobridge.	W.I.	—
1597	Blackburne, Henry.	Baldby.	W.I.	—
1548	,, John.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1604	,, ,,	Marton on Mores.	W.	—
1569	,, Margaret.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1572	,, Peter.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1597	,, Richard.	,,	W.I.	—
1577	,, Wm.	Snape lower park.	W.I.	—
1562	,, ,,	Marton on Moors.	W.I.	—
1582	Blakay, Agnes.	Eriholme.	W.I.	—
1590	,, George.	,,	W.I.	—
1591	,, Wm.	,,	W.I.	—
1536	Blakbark, John.	Romaldkirk.	W.	+ 154.
1539	Blanche, Helen.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1547	,, John.	Kirk Hammerton.	W.I.	—
1576	Bland, Elizabeth.	Layton.	W.I.	D. 113.
1563	,, John.	Romaldkirk.	W.	C. 97.
1605	Blaides, Christr.	Helbeck Lund.	W.I.	—
1572	Blaids, Dorothy.	Startforth.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Edmund.	Bainbridge.	A.	—
1604	,, Elizabeth.	Whiteyside.	W.	—
1557	,, James.	Startforth.	W.	C. 51.

* Printed.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1584	Blaids, John *als.* Jenkyn.	Crackpott.	W.I.	—
1570	,, Julian.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1598	,, Katherine.	Skelton.	W.	—
1579	,, Richard.	Grinton.	W.I.	D. 163.
1579	,, ,,	Staynton-in-Downholme.	W.I.	—
1595	,, Stephen.	Crackpott.	W.I.	—
1550	,, Wm.	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1570	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1591	Bleabeacke, Isabel.	Aysgarth.	A.	—
1543	Blomer, Henry.	Sedburgh.	W.*	—
1605	Blewmer, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1589	Blythe, Edmund.	Holme-in-Askrig.	W.I.	—
1589	,, Jane.	Askrig.	A.	—
1532	Bolron, John.	Cateryk.	W.	+ 75[a]
1551	,, Allen.	,,	W.	—
1560	,, Margery.	Caldwell.	W.	—
1574	,, Margaret.	,,	W.I.	*D.* 67.
1560	,, (Bolleron), Robt.	,,	W.I.	—
1549	,, Thomas.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	—
1570	Bolton, Thomas.	Bolton.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Christopher.	Watlousle.	A.	D. 125.
1593	,, Jane.	Howgrave.	W.I.	—
1531	,, John.	Nosterfield.	W.	+ 89.
1585	,, Nichs.	,,	W.I.	—
1480	Bonin, Margaret.	†Kyrkham.	—	+ 28.
1559	Bond, Thomas.	(No place.)	W.I.	—
1561	,, William.	Cokerham.	W.I.	—
1595	Borebancke, Isbell.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1557	Borowbie (Barroby), Jn.	Knaresbro'.	W.	C. 53.
1582	,, Richard.	,,	W.I.	*F.* 120.
1565	Borsedaile, Joanne.	Coneyshethorpe.	A.	B. 9.
1575	Bothamley, Robert.	Arkende.	W.I.	—
1607	Bourghe, Francis.	Garreston.	A.I.	—
1581	Bousbell, George.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1609	Bowbancke, Thomas.	Lartington.	W.I.	—
1582	Bower (Greatheal *als.* Bower), James.	Hipiswell.	W.I.	—

* Printed. † ? co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1558	Bowes, James.	Scorton.	W.	—
1549	,, John.	Uckerby.	W.I.	—
1580	,, John.	Newbiggin.	W.	—
1610	,, John.	Thorraldby.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Miles.	Thoraldby.	W.I.	—
1591	,, Miles, junr.	Ukerby.	W.I.	—
1569	,, Ranold.	Askarthe.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Richard.	South Cowton.	W.*	C. 82.
1599	,, Richard, Esq.	Richmond.	W.	—
1570	,, William.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1564	Bowland, Chrispr.	Oldfield.	W.I.	—
1586	Bowling, Anthony.	Harogate.	W.I.	130 F.
1594	,, Richard.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1605	,, William.	Goldisboro'	W.I.	—
1583	Bowman, Simon	Nun Monckton.	W.I.	F. 148.
1604	Bownes, Jenett.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1475	Boynton, Chrisr.	Sedberry.	W.	+ 25.
1558	,, Robert.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1538	Boyth, William.	Knaresboro'.	W.	+ 151.
1566	Braband, Richard.	†Skelmszer.	W.I.	—
1564	,, Margaret	† ,,	W.I.	—
1544	,, William.	†Hutton in ye Haie.	W.	—
1572	Bradsworth, John.	Bynsor in Tanfèld	W.	—
1587	Bradley, Anthony.	Newbiggin.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Hugh, Esq.	Picoll.	W.I.	—
1541	,, James.	Kokerham.	W.	+ 202.
1558	,, John.	Kirkham.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Oswald.	Newbigginge.	W.	—
1548	Bradryke, Anthony.	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1566	Bradrigg, Francis.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1564	,, George.	Sateron.	W.I.	—
1573	,, George.	Swawdale.	W.	D. 14.
1578	,, Henry.	Redmire.	W.I.	—
1571	,, James.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1573	,, James.	Redmire.	W.I.	*D.* 32.
1608	,, John.	,,	W.I.	--
1593	,, Mgar.	,,	A.	—

* Printed. † ? Kendal Deanery.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1575	Bradrig, Ralph.	Whytesyd.	W.I.	*D.* 100.
1607	,, Simon.	Silcotts.	A.	—
1548	,, William.	Grinton.	W.	—
1548	,, ,,	Haverdell-in-Grinton.	W.	—
1575	,, ,,	Downholme.	W.I.	D. 85.
1561	Braide, John.	Cockermouth.	W.I.	—
1574	Braken, Lawrence.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	D. 50.
	Bramsfeld, John.	Vicar of Grinton.	W.	+ 8.
1579	Bransbie, Dorothy.	Kirk Stanley.	A.	—
1579	,, Elizabeth.	,,	A.	—
1605	,, Ellen.	Goldisborough.	W.I.	—
1576	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—
1579	,, ,,	Kirk Stanley.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Robert.	,,	A.	—
1530-40	Brand, John.	,,	I.	—
1558	,, Robert.	Breareton.	W.I.	—
1586	Branton, Anthony.	Kirkby Fletham.	W.	—
1562	,, Robert.	Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	—
1566	Brashe, Edmund.	Melsonby.	W.I.	—
1563	Brawshaw, Henry.	Stanwick.	A.	C. 96.
1604	,, Janett.	Barforth.	W.	—
1558	,, Simon.	Stanwick.	W.	C. 67.
1587	Brasse, *als.* Pigg, Geo.	Kipling.	I. *Com.*	—
1594	,, William.	Hartforth.	W.I.	—
1593	Brathwait, Tristram.	Awdfield.	W.	—
1601	,, William.	Well.	W.I.	—
1560	,, Richard.	Bilsborowe.	W.I.	—
1563	Brice, Alice.	South Cowton.	W.	C. 105.
1566	Brignell, Alexr.	Middleton Tyas.	W.I.	—
1557	,, George.	Barningham.	W.I.	*C.* 46.
1576	,, ,,	Middleton Tyas.	A.	—
1576	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.	D. 119.
1585	,, Grace.	Newsham.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Henry.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	C. 56.
1584	,, Jane.	Whashton.	W.I.	—
1583	,, John.	,,	*Commission*	—
1594	,, ,,	Newsham.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Margaret.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1578	Brignell, Thomas.	Newsham.	W.I.	—
1581	Brockell, Lancelot.	Hounton.	W.I.	—
1581	,, Leonard.	Patrick Brompton.	W.	—
1558	,, (Brockoll), John, clerk.	Richmond.	*W.I.	—
1545	,, (Brockall), Thos.	,,	W.I.	—
1580	Brodd, Margery.	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Matthew.	,,	W.I.	*D.* 111.
1577	,, ,,	,,	A.	D. 125.
1566	Broham, John.	Goldisborough.	A.	B. 16.
1581	Brunskell, Abraham.	Hudiswell.	W.	—
1588	,, Agnes.	,,	W.I.	—
1604	,, Reginald.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1590	,, Stephen.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1609	Bronton, Peter	Carthroppe.	W.I.	—
1460	,, W.	,,	W.	+ 18.
1600	Broughton, Richard.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1560	Browne, Agnes.	Kirkham.	W.I.	—
1583	,, ,,	Staveley.	W.	F. 137.
1541	,, Alice.	Marton.	W.	—
1570	,, Brian.	Ripley.	W.I.	—
1598	,, Christopher.	Marske.	W.I.	—
1610	,, ,,	Eriholme.	A.	—
1588	,, Edmund.	Marton.	W.	—
1604	,, ,,	Arkenden.	W.	—
1591	,, Francis.	Sutton Holgrave.	W.I.	—
1594	Brown, George.	East Cowton.	W.I.B.	—
1558	,, Henry.	Great Hutton.	W.I.	—
1579	,, ,,	Killinghall.	W.I.	—
1604	,, ,,	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1570	,, Hercules.	Hutton-in-Gilling.	W.I.	—
1563	,, James.	Kendal.	W.I.	—
1602	,, Janet.	Howgrave.	W.	—
1571	,, John.	Caldewell.	W.	—
1572	,, ,,	Burstwaite.	W.I.	—
1588	,, ,,	Middleton Tias.	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	Staveley.	W.I.	—

* Printed.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1610	Brown, John.	Aldefield.	A.I.	—
1596	,, Katherine.	Howgrave.	W.I.	—
1580	,, Lancelot.	Balderbey.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Leonard.	Middleton Tias.	W.I.	D. 121.
1544	,, Margaret.	Caterick.	W.	—
1566	,, ,,	Arkend.	W.I.	*B.* 23.
1601	,, Margery.	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1567	,, Miles.	Langthorp.	W.	B. 33.
1608	,, Ralph.	Howgrave.	W.I.	—
	Brown, Richard.	Kirkhammerton.		
	,, Richard.	Boroughbridge.	W.I.	F. 126.
1609	,, ,,	Burthwaite.	A.I.	—
1542	,, Robert.	Topliffe.	W.I.	—
1553	,, ,,	Patrick Brompton.	W.I.	—
1556	,, ,,	Arkendall.	W.	—
1557	,, ,,	Burton Leonard.	W.	—
1557	,, ,,	Marton-in-Burghshire.	W.	—
1588	,, ,,	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1593	,, ,,	Ellerton-on-Swale.	W.I.	—
1539	,, Thomas.	Topliff.	W.	+ 166.
1551	,, ,,	Catterick.	A.	—
1553	,, William.	Balderby.	W.	—
1558	,, ,,	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1564	,, ,,	Howgrave.	W.I.	—
1566	,, ,,	Arkenden.	P. Act.	B. 23.
1576	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1579	,, ,,	Middleton Tias.	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	Gilling.	W.I.	—
1605	,, ,,	Burthwaite.	W.I.	—
1607	,, ,,	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1588	Brownless, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Margaret.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1552	,, William.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	C. 21.
1598	Brunsal, Francis.	Thirne.	W.I.	—
1588	Brustare, George.	Rokesby.	W.I.	—
1540	Briggs, Thomas.	Cartmell.	W.I.	+ 179.
1539	,, William.	Hilstone.	W.	+ 168.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1579	Buck, John.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Lawrence.	Cundall.	W.I.	F. 55.
1562	,, Robert.	Milbie.	W.I.	—
1562	,, Thomas.	Dishforth.	W.I.	—
1578	,, ,,	Ripley.	A.	—
1542	Buckden, Felix.	Marske.	W.I.	—
1603	,, Peter.	Skelton.	W.I.	—
1595	Buckle, Anthony.	Carleton.	W.I.	—
1609	,, Charles.	Kilgram.	I.	—
1582	,, Emote.	Roclif.	A.	F. 115.
1556	,, Henry.	Agylthorppe.	W.I.	—
1542	,, John.	Rockliffe.	W.	—
1577	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	*F.* 50.
1553	,, Leonard.	Coverham.	W.	—
1562	,, ,,	Aglethorp.	W.I.	—
1484	,, Richard.	Borell.	—	+ 38.
1583	,, Ralph.	Scrapton.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Robert.	Richmond.	W.	*C.* 3.
1543	,, Thomas.	Easby.	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,,	Thursby.	W.I.	*D.* 113.
1600	,, William.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1578	Bucktrough, Elizabeth.	Mynskipp.	W.I.	—
1554	Bulley, George.	,,	I.	—
1589	,, William.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1583	Bulmer, Christopher.	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1575	,, William.	Upsland.	A.	D. 102.
1609	Burghe, Giles, esq.	Catterick.	A.	—
1566	,, Cristine, gent.	Richmond.	W.I.*	—
1602	,, Francis.	Spenithorne.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Lancelot.	Easby.	P. Act.	D. 140.
1574	,, Roger, esq.	Caterick.	W.I.*	D. 66.
1601	,, Anne.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1559	Burne, Richard.	Kirklington.	W.	—
1567	Burneston, John.	Staynley.	W.I.	—
1595	,, ,,	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1566	,, Robert.	Rainton.	W.	—
1592	Burnet, Elizabeth.	Hilhouse.	W.	—

* Printed.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1587	Burnet, Miles.	Tentergate.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Richard.	Asenby.	W.I.	—
1572	,, Robert.	Kirk Stanley.	W.I.	—
1557	,, ,,	Eriholme.	W.I.	*C.* 61.
1563	,, Roger.	Brearton.	W.I.	—
1584	Burrell, Christopher.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1611	,, Edward.	Scorton.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Thomas.	Caterick.	W.I.	—
1594	,, ,,	Melsonbie.	W.I.	—
1566	Burrow, James.	Underbarowe.	W.I.	—
1553	,, (Burro), Ranold.	Bentham.	W.	—
1557	Bussie, Margaret.	Disforth.	W.I.	C. 44.
1570	Burton, Christopher.	Keninghall.	W.	—
1583	,, Janet.	Tentergate.	W.	F. 144.
1586	,, (Borton), John.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1597	Bushe, Janet.	Gilling.	W.I.	—
1577	Buskell, George.	——	A.	D. 125.
1540	Busse, Robert.	Disforthe.	W.	+ 175.
1563	Busshell, William.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1577	Busshoprick, Alice.	Bolton.	P. Act.	D. 134.
1575	,, Richard.	Whitwell.	W.	D. 107.
1484	Buttelar, Edward.	Garstang.	W.	+ 27.
1538	,, Roger.	Grenehamerton.	W.	+ 149.
1538	,, Thomas.	,,	W.	+ 149.
1579	Buttry, John.	Little Fencot.	W.	
1580	,, Thomas.	Exilby.	W.I.	—
1569	,, Gabriel.	,,	W.	—
1600	,, Richard.	East Cowton.	W.I.	—
—	? Byndlass, John.	Kyrklyngton.	—	+ 30.
1604	Bynsley, Agnes.	Thornton Watlas.	W.I.	—
1598	Bywell, Bryan.	Thorralby.	W.I.	—
1595	,, Christopher.	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1596	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1571	Cagill, John.	Downholme.	W.I.	—
1582	Caldbeck, Robt., clerk.	Nidd.*	W.	*F.* 118.
1553	Calverley, Thomas.	Mynskip.	W.I.	—

* Vicar of Kirkhamerton.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1558	Calvert, Agnes.	Smeton.	W.I.	*C.* 76.
1575	,, Geoffrey.	Burton Bishopdale.	W.I.	*D.* 75.
1605	,, Guy.	Nun Monkton.	W.I.	—
1597	,, Humfray.	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1570	,, James.	Redmire.	W.	—
1601	,, Jenet.	Burton Bishopdale.	W.	—
1607	,, ,,	Nonmonkton.	I.	—
1558	,, Robert.	West Appleton.	W.I.	—
1585	,, ,,	Holme-in-Askrig.	W.	—
1606	,, ,,	Goldsboro'.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Roger.	Marton on Moors.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Thomas.	Scorton.	W.I.	D. 161.
1572	,, William.	Disforth.	W.	—
1593	,, ,,	Coverham.	W.	—
1567	Carlton, Helen.	Baynton.	I.	B. 25.
1560	,, John.	Topcliffe.	W.	—
1583	,, Richard.	,,	W.I.	—
1554	Carlill, Alison.	Goldsboro'.	W.	—
1536	,, Robert.	Wyxley.	W.	+ 137.
1559	,, ,,	Wycliff.	W.*	—
1558	Carnaby, Thomas.	Hackforth.	W.I.	—
1558	Carr, Richard.	Monkton.	W.I.	—
1562	Carter, Alis.	—— †	W.	—
1599	,, Annas.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Edward.	Goldsboro'.	W.I.	—
1547	,, George.	Grinton.	W.	—
1573	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	*D.* 1.
1592	,, Giles.	Manfeld.	W.I.	—
1571	,, Helen.	Easby.	A.	—
1577	,, Ingram.	Uckerby.	W.I.	—
1594	,, Isabel.	Kirkby Wiske.	W.	—
1552	,, (Charter), James.	Brompton Swale.	W.I.	—
1552	,, James.	Scorton.	—	C. 14.
1581	,, ,,	Whitaye.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Janet.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1576	,, John.	Labourne.	W.I.	—
1594	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	—

* Printed. † No residence, Widow of William.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1596	Carter, John	Reeth.	W.I.	--
1581	,, Lawrence.	Catterick.	W.I.	—
1543	,, Miles.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1562	,, Richard.	Skayle.	W.I.	—
1594	,, ,,	Wath.	Depos.	—
1561	,, Robert.	Brompton, Easby.	W.I.	—
1608	,, ,,	Coulburne.	W.I.	—
1577	,, Thomas.	Laborne.	W.I.	*D.* 137.
1582	,, ,,	Arkenden.	I.	F. 129.
1586	,, ,,	Uckerby.	W.I.	—
1553	,, William.	Brompton Swayle.	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,,	Croft.	W.I.	*D.* 111.
1578	,, ,, priest.	Patterick B.	W.I.	*D.* 147.
1600	,, ,,	Aske.	W.I.	—
1605	,, ,,	Smarber.	W.I.	—
1558	Cartwright, Richard.	Goldsboro'.	W.I.	—
1558	Carus, Xpofer.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	—
1517	,, William.	London.*	W.	+ 81.
1576	Casse, John.	Scryven.	W.I.	—
1581	,, Mabel.	Knaresbro'.	W.I.	*F.* 110.
1583	,, Peter.	Dunsforth.	W.I.	*F.* 140.
1602	,, Robert.	,,	W.I.	—
1591	,, Symon.	,,	W.I.	—
1585	Castle, Agnes.	Manfeld.	W.I.	—
[1578	Caterick,	Sequestration of the Church there.		D. 139.]
1560	,, Francys, gent.	Stanwiggs.	W.†	—
1548	Catton, Elizabeth.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1554	,, John.	Usborne.	W.I.	—
1558	,, ,,	Aldboro'.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Robert.	Marton.	W.I.	—
1609	,, Roger.	Aldboro'.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Richard.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	*F.* 112.
1608	,, Simon.	Usborne.	W.I.	—
1588	,, William.	Rocliffe.	W.I.	—
1539	Cawburne, John.	Kirkham.‡	W.	+ 167.
1609	Cawston, Anthony.	Asenby.	A.I.	—
1530	Chaloner, Henry.	Cockermouth.	W.	+ 87.

* Contains a bequest to Kendal Church. † Printed. ‡ ? Co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1563	Chaloner, Janet.	Goldsborough.	W.I.	—
1565	,, Johanne.	,,	P. Act.	B. 10.
1557	,, Ranolde.	Flasbie.	W.I.	—
1591	,, Richard.	Flaxbie.	W.	—
1581	,, Roger.	Goldsboro'.	W.I.T.	—
1558	,, William.	,,	W.	—
	Chamber, *see* Flessher and Chambers.			
1577	Chambers, Agnes.	Thornton Steward.	W.I.	—
1559 ?	,, (Chawm')Xpofer.	,,	W.I.	—
1589	,, Jenet.	Harmeby.	W.I.	—
1557	,, (Chamer) Margt.	Patrick Brompton.	P. Act.	C. 43.
1560	,, ,, Richd.	Thornton Steward.	I.	—
1575	,, ,, Robt.	Asenbie.	Note.	D. 111.
1575	,, Simon.	Thornton Steward.	W.	D. 107.
1560	,, (Chamers), Thos.	Richmond.	I.	—
1560	,, ,, ,,	Allerton.	I.	—
1549	,, (Chamer), ,,	Bowthe.*	W.	C. 28.
1531	,, (Chamber), Walt.	Helsyngton.	W.	+ 130.
	Chamer, *see* Chambers.			
1575	Chapman, Alice.	Swayneby.‡	W.I.	—
1573	,, Edmond.	,, ‡	W.I.	—
1601	,, George.	Cotherston.	W.I.	—
1578	,, John.	,,	W.I.	D. 154.
1605	,, Robert.	Startforth.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Roger.	Carperby.	W.I.	—
1588	,, Thomas.	Thornton Rust.	W.I.	—
1542	Charder, Edmd., clk.	Grinton.	W.	—
1587	,, James.	Reeth.	W.	—
1547	,, Jeffra.	,,	W.	—
1563	Charnley, Alice.	Broughton.¶	W.	—
1561	,, Janet.	Wodplompton†	W.	—
1559	,, John.	,, †	W.	—
1562	,, ,,	,, †	W.	—
1561	Chatborne, Catherine.	Ellsweeke.	W.I.	—
1560	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1550	Chater (Chatter), Geo.	West Bolton.	W.I.	—

* ? In Dalton-in-Furness. ‡ Also of Pickhall. † ? In co. Lancaster.
¶ Attested by Sir Roger Charnocke, Curate of Broughton,

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1608	Chery, Robert.	Kearton.	W.I.	—
1462	Chester, Richd., clk.	? Lancaster.	W.	+ 36.
1557	Child, Agnes.	Whixley.	W.	—
1597	,, Margery.	Marton.	W.	—
1582	,, Peter.	Norton Luto.	A.	F. 128.
1597	,, Richard.	Marton.	W.I.	—
1542	,, William.	Copgrave.	W.	—
	Claghton, *see* Claughton.			
1606	Clapham, Xpofer.	East Witton.	W.I.T.	—
1566	,, Isabell.	Crakall.	W.I.	—
1563	,, James.	East Witton.	W.I.	C. 98.
1597	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1589	,, John, clk.	Jourvaux.	W.I.	—
1563	,, Robert.	Bedale.	W.	—
1596	Clark (Clerk), Agnes.	Kirk Hamerton.	W.	—
1577	,, ,, Anth.	Disforth.	A.	F. 56.
1577	,, ,, Christ.	,,	W.I.	—
1598	,, ,, ,,	Kirkby.	W.I.	—
1608	,, ,, ,,	Nunmonkton.	W.I.	—
1582	,, ,, Elizth.	Asenby.	A.	F. 125.
1532	,, ,, George.	Topcliffe.	W.	+ 81.
1595	,, ,, Giles.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,, Helen.	Grenehamerton.	W.I.	—
1564	,, ,, Henry.	Lancaster.	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,, James.	Askrig.	I.	—
1591	,, ,, Janet.	Burton.	W.T.	—
1542	,, ,, ,,	Topcliffe.	W.	—
1543	,, ,, John.	Marton.	W.	—
1549	,, ,, ,,	Kirkby More.	W.I.	—
1552	,, ,, ,,	Watlehous.	W.I.	C. 7.
1566	,, ,, ,,	Scotton.	W.	B. 23.
1558	,, ,, ,,	Brampton.	W.	—
1598	,, ,, ,,	Kirkby.	W.I.	—
1580	,, ,, Leonard.	Thirne.	W.	—
1554	,, ,, Lionel.	Norton Luto.	W.I.	—
1580	,, ,, Luce.	Little Crakall.	W.I.	—
1566	,, ,, Margt.	Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	B. 25.
1598	,, ,, ,,	Minskip.	W.I.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1572	Clark (Clerk), Michl.	Scorton.	W.I.	—
1565	,, ,, Miles.	Kendal.	W.I.	—
1559	,, ,, Richard.	Ellingthorp.	W.I.	—
1565	,, ,, ,,	Smeton.	W.I.	—
1578	,, ,, Robert.	Humberton.	W.I.	—
1586	,, ,, ,,	Kirkby Mores.	W.I.	—
1553	,, ,, Thomas.	Humberton.	W.I.	—
1558	,, ,, ,,	Elingthorp.	W.I.	—
1558	,, ,, ,,	Scorton.	W.I.	—
1566	,, ,, ,,	Langthorpe.	A.	B. 21.
1581	,, ,, Thomas.	Greenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1581	,, ,, ,,	Marton Moors.	W.I.	—
1587	,, ,, ,,	Marton Burghshire.	W.I.	—
1602	,, ,, ,,	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1604	,, ,, ,,	Little Crackall.	W.I.	—
1549	,, ,, William.	Ellingthrop.	W.I.	—
1559	,, ,, ,,	Scorton.	I.	—
1564	,, ,, ,,	Asynby.	W.I.	B. 8.
1564	,, ,, ,,	Kirkby Hill.	W.	—
1570	,, ,, ,,	,,	W.	—
1571	,, ,, ,,	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,, ,,	Hardrowe.	W.	D. 111.
1589	,, ,, ,,	Kirkhamerton.	W.	—
1610	Clarkson (Clerkson), Barthol.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1539	,, ,, Brian.	Grinton.	W.	+ 193.
1559	,, ,, Cuth.	Marsk.	W.I.	C. 89.
1587	,, ,, ,,	,,	A.	—
1574	,, ,, Edward.	Grinton.	W.T.	D. 57.
1552	,, ,, Elizth.	Richmond.	W.T.	C. 1.
1588	,, ,, ,,	Smerber.	W.T.	—
1591	,, ,, George.	Hivelett.	W.	—
1589	,, ,, Giles.	Kirk Ravensworth.	A.	—
1592	,, ,, Henry.	Wensley.	W.I.	—
1574	,, ,, Isabel.	Richmond.	W.	D. 56.
1558	,, ,, Janet.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1560	,, ,, John.	Richmond.	W.	—
1559	,, ,, ,,	Yfflett.	W.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1599	Clarkson (Clerkson), John.	Newstead.	W.	—
1564	,, ,, Mich.,clk.	Easby.	W.I.	—
1571	,, ,, Richard.	Crackpot.	W.I.	—
1577	,, ,, ,,	Bretonby.	W.I.	D. 126.
1562	,, ,, Robert.	Cockerham.†	W.I.	—
1589	,, ,, Thomas.	Kirk Ravensworth.	A.	—
1583	,, ,, Wm.	Marsk.	W.I.	—
1584	,, ,, ,,	,,	W.	—
1589	,, ,, ,,	Newsham.	W.I.	—
1587	Clarvaux, Richard.	Croft.	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	,,	*Commission*	—
1532	,, William.	,,	W.	+ 173.
1540	Claughton, Peter.	Thornton.*	W.	+ 181.
1531	,, (Claghton), Wm.	,, *	W.	+ 75.
1606	Claxton, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1583	,, Thomas.	Fletham.	W.I.	—
1564	Clayton, Charles.	Heigholme.	W.I.	C. 110.
1558	,, James.	Manfeld.	W.I.	—
1579	Cleasby, Dorothy.	Newton Morell.	W.	—
1554	Cleasby, John.	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1550	,, Leonard.	Cleasby.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Matilda.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1562	,, Ralph, gent.	Thintoft.	W.I.	—
1549	Clementson, Agnes.	Aldborough.	W.I.	C. 95.
	Clerk, *see* Clark.			
	Clerkson, *see* Clarkson.			
1605	Clifton (Clyfton), Peter.	Minskip.	W.I.	—
1563	,, ,, Wm.	Kirkham.†	W.	—
1587	Close, Agnes.	Spenceley.	W.	—
1576	,, Catherine.	Whayteyside.	A.	D. 120.
1587	,, Emote.	Spenceley.	A.I.	—
1562	,, John.	,,	W.I.	C. 95.
1575	,, John.	Healey.	W.I.	D. 102.
1580	,, Laurence.	Whyteyside.	W.I.	—
1590	,, Mark.	Harcayside.	W.I.	—
1558	,, William.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

† ? Co. Lancaster. * ? In Lonsdale.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1572	Close, Sir Wm., clerk.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1516	Clowman, Ralph.	St. Clement Danes.*	W.	+ 136.
1550	Cobsie, John.	Bolton Swayle.	W.	—
1558	,, Leonard.	,,	W.	—
1588	,, William.	,,	I.	—
1576	Cockrell, Thomas.	Manfeld.	W.I.	D. 116.
1585	Coghill, Thomas.	Knaresboro'.	W.	—
	Coke, *see* Cook.			
1427	Cook, Cecilia.	———	W.	+ 37.
1610	,, Ellinor.	Killinghall.	W.I.	—
1603	,, George.	Brearton.	W.	—
1577	,, Henry.	Topliff.	W.I.	F. 55.
1567	,, Miles.	Marton.	W.	B. 32.
1577	,, Nicholas.	Manfeld.	W.	D. 132.
1600	,, Peter.	Ripley.	W.	—
1561	,, Richard.	Bolton Swale.	W.	—
1563	,, ,,	Brearton.	W.I.	—
1570	,, ,,	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Robert.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1564	,, Thomas.	Scotforthe.†	W.I.	—
1568	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.	D. 24.
1570	,, ,,	Gayles.	W.I.	—
1596	,, ,,	Raynton.	W.I.	—
1557	,, William.	Kendal.	W.I.	—
1568	,, ,,	Brereton.	I.	—
1585	,, ,,	Picall.	W.I.	—
1550?	Cokye, Thomas.	[blank]	I.	—
1599	Cole, John.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1563	Coleson, William.	Middleton Tias.	W.	C. 102.
1581	Colley, Richard.	Wath.	W.T.	—
1580	Collier, Henry.	Copgrave.	W.T.	—
1577	Collinge, Elizabeth.	Whixley.	W.	F. 47.
1559	,, Thomas.	,,	W.T.	C. 86.
1560	,, Xpopher.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
	— See also Cowling.			
1584	Collingwood, Janet.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1610	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—

*Co. Middlesex; mentions Doveridge and Somersal, co. Derby. †? Co. Lanc.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1608	Collingwood, Robert.	Kirkhamerton.	I.T.	—
1553	Collinson, Agnes.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1476	,, Robert.	Stanwix.	W.	+ 15.
1551	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.	—
1556	,, Thomas.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1591	Collyer, William.	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1599	Collyn, Edward.	Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	—
1585	,, (Collen), Margt.	Ravensworth.	W.	—
1586	,, ,, Matt.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1585	,, ,, Robt.	K. Ravensworth.	I.	—
	— See also Collinge and Cowling.			
1591	Colman, Agnes.	West Tanfield.	W.I.	—
1580	Comelache, George.	Grymsarghe.*	W.	—
1554	Constable, Ralph.	Thintoft.	W.	—
1566	,, Robert.	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1558	Conyers, Alice.	Richmond.	W.I.	C. 66.
[1574	,, Cuthbert, and Dakers, Ann, Marriage Licence.			D. 55.]
1541	,, Giles.	Apleton.	W.	+ 211.
1567	,, John.	Gatenby.	A.T.	—
1590	,, Ralph.	North Gaile.	W.I.	—
1554	Conyers, Wm., Esq.	Marske.	W.	—
1557	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	*C.* 44.
1587	,, [blank], gent.	Warlabie.	W.I.	—
1605	Coppin, Cuthbert.	Richmond.	I.	—
1573	Corkbie, John.	Cowborne.‡	W.	D. 32.
1579	,, (Corbie), Richd.	Redmire.	I.	—
1554	,, ,, Thos.	Caterick.	W.	—
1563	Corlus, Richard.	Garstang.†	W.I.	—
1541	,, Robert.	Cockerham.†	W.	D. 200.
1562	,, Thomas.	Garstang.†	W.	—
1574	Corneforth, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	D. 64.
1570	Corner, Edward.	,,	W.I.	*D.* 167.
1598	,, ? Edward.	,,	A.	—
1573	,, Ralph.	East Witton.	W.I.	*D.* 28.
1574	,, William.	,,	A.	D. 50.
1558	Cotes, Alan.	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1572	,, Anthony.	Barningham.	W.I.	—

* ? In Preston, co. Lancaster. ‡ ? In Caterick. † ? In co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1552	Cotes, Edmund.	Askrig.	W.I.	—
1585	,, Ellen.	Ellerton.	A.	—
1558	,, (Coot), Giles.	West Dalton.	W.I.	—
1602	,, Henry.	Whaston.	W.I.	—
1577	,, John.	Askrig.	W.	—
1552	,, ,, clerk.	Vicar of Picall.	W.I.	C. 12.
1572	,, ,,	Grinton.	W.I.	—
1585	,, ,,	Ellerton.	W.I.	—
1576*	,, Leonard.	[blank]	Note.	D. 111.
1576*	,, ,,	Grinton.	W.	—
1579	,, ,,	Forcett.	W.I.	—
1604	,, Nicholas.	Tanfeld.	W.I.	—
1597	,, Richard.	Ravenseat.	W.I.	—
1598	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Thomas.	Delthwayte.	W.	C. 4
1575	,, ,,	Bowes.	W.	—
1583	,, ,,	East Dalton.	W.I.	—
1598	Cotesworth, Richard.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1508	Cotforth, William.	Watermott.	W.I.	—
1599	Cottingham, Henry.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1599	Cottingham, John.	Richmond.	A.	—
1587	,, Thomas.	Fencott.	W.I.	—
1560	Cottom, Elizabeth.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1564	Colton, Hewan.	Askrig.	W.I.	—
1589	,, (Cowlton), Jas.	,,	W.I.	—
1573	,, Margery.	,,	W.	D. 42.
1598	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1575	[Coverham, Libel Action, *re* the Firmar there.]			
1542	Coward, Richard.	Smeton.	W.I.	—
1570	,, ,,	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1563	Cowbron, Laurence.	Kirkham.	W.I.	—
1607	Cowlinge, Catherine.	Marske.	W.I.	—
1560	,, Christopher.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1564	,, ,,	Kendal.†	W.	—
1591	,, ,,	Feldom.	A.	—
1589	,, Edward.	East Dalton.	W.I.	—
1560	,, (Colling), Hy.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

* Probably identical. † Co. West.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1539	Cowlinge, John.	Richmond.	W.	+ 165.
1597	,, ,,	Dalton.†	W.I.	—
1570	,, Lucie.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1546	,, Margaret.	,,	W.I.	—
1568	Cowling, Ralph.	Richmond.	W.	—
1565	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1557	,, Richard.	,,	W.I.	—
1602	,, ,,	Marske.	W.I.	—
	See also Collinge and Collyn.			
1585	Cowper, Christopher.	Kirklington.	W.	—
1544	,, John.	Aldingham.‡	W.I.	—
1563	,, ,,	Urswick.‖	W.I.	—
1566	,, Matilda.	Greenhamerton.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Richard.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1577	,, ,,	Manfeld.	W.	D. 130.
1579	,, Robert.	Scotton.	A.	—
1609	,, Sydray.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1598	,, Thomas.	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1565	Cowpertwhaite, Jas.	Lankerigge.§	W.I.	—
1566	,, Robert.	Markethestede.§	W.I.	—
1596	Cowpland, Peter.	Reeth.	W.I.	—
1603	Cowtonn, Henry.	Boroughbridge.	W.I.	—
1556	,, James.	Aldburgh.	W.I.	—
1593	,, William.	Aglethorp.	W.I.	—
1576	Coulton, John.	Over Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1549	Cowton, Richard.	,,	W.I.	—
1593	,, (Cowlton), Rd.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Thomas.	Dunsforth.	W.I.	—
1556	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1577	Cradock, Henry.	Romaldkirk.	P. Act.	D. 134.
1572	,, Richard.	Downholm.	W.	—
1566	Craggs (Crag), James.	?Dent.*	I.	—
1577	,, ,, ,,	,, *	W.I.	—
1549	,, ,, Richard.	,, *	W.	—
1583	,, William.	Knaresbro'.	A.	—
1599	Craven, John.	Redmire.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Richard.	Scriven.	W.I.	—

† Bond of Ravensworth. ‡ ? In Furness. ‖ Co. Lanc. § Co. West. * In Lonsdale.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1587	Craven, William.	Scriven.	W.I.	—
1587	Crawe, John.	Boroughbridge.	W.	—
1586	,, ,,	Kirk Stanley.	W.I.	—
1567	Crawforth, Peter.	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	B. 33.
1602	Croft, Agnes.	Conystropp.	W.	—
1551	,, Anthony.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Christopher.	Gayle.	A.	C. 43.
1577	,, ,,	West Laton.	A.	D. 125.
1579	,, ,,	,,	B.	—
1575	,, Edmund.	West Witton.	W.I.	D. 88.
1598	,, John.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Ralph, gent.	Coverham.	A.	D. 163.
1607	,, Robert.	Staveley.	A.	—
1575	,, Thomas.	Bolton Swayle.	W.	D. 84.
1579	,, Thomas.	East Witton.	W.	D. 157.
1579	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1563	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1476	,, ,,	?Hulton.†	W.	+ 16.
1590	,, ,,	East Witton.	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	Grenehamerton.	A.I.	—
1607	Crosier, Lionel.	Caldwell.	W.I.	—
1573	Croke, Xpofer.	Barningham.	W.I.	D. 3.
1551	,, George.	Preston.†	W.	—
1573	,, Henry.	Richmond.	A.	D 43.
1580	,, James.	Barningham.	W.I.	—
1583	Crokey, Jane.	Burton Bishopdale.	A.	—
1565	Cropper, Richard, clk.	Pulton.†	W.	—
1587	Crosbie, Dorothy.	Richmond.	A.	—
1575	,, John.	Middleton Tyas.	W.I.	D. 73.
1559	,, Richard.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1541	Croskill, Robert.	Lancaster.	W.	+ 204.
1564	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1541	Cross, George.	Gosenaigh.†	W.	+ 203.
1570	Cudbart, Robert.	Burniston.	W.	—
1580	Cundall, Agnes.	Fingall.	A.I.	—
1566	,, John.	,,	W.	—
1585	,, ,,	Knaresborough.	W.	—

† ? Co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1588	Cundall, William.	Fingall.	W.	—
1583	Currell, Xpofer.	Bolton Swayle.	W.I.	—
1597	Currer (Corrier), Elyn.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1608	Curtess (Courteous), Robt.	Grafton.	W.	—
1530	Curwen, John, clk.	Workington.*	W.	+ 64.
1531	,, Robert.	,,	W.	+ 80.
1544	,, Sir Thomas.	,,	W.	C. 24-25.
1557	Dacres, Edward.	Kirkhamerton.	W.	—
1579	,, Marmaduke.	Farnham.	A.	—
1579	,, Robert.	,,	W.I.	—
1598	,, Richard.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1597	,, ,,	Staveley.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Ann, *see* Conyers, Cuthbert.			
1602	Daggett, Elizabeth.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1580	,, Janet.	Topcliffe.	I.	—
1541	,, Jenet.	? ,,	W.I.	—
1547	,, Lancelot.	,,	W.I.	—
1577	,, William.	Picoll.	W.	D. 136.
1470	‡Dale, *als.* Flesshewer.	Great Fencots.	W.	—
1562	,, John.	Rainton.	W.I.	—
1581	,, ,,	Brakenberghe.	W.I.	—
1574	,, Thomas.	Knaresbro'.	W.I.	—
1590	Dalton, George.	Joleby.	Letter.	—
1592	Danby, Agnes.	South Cowton.	W.I.	—
1589	,, Edward.	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1587	,, Henry.	South Cowton.	W.I.	—
1585	,, Lancelot.	Great Langton.	A.	—
1558	,, Ralph.	,,	W.I.	—
1474?	,, Sir Robert.¶	———	W.	+ 11.
1586	,, William, gent.	Great Langton.	W.I.	—
1592	,, Thomas.	Newby Wisk.	W.I.	—
1539	Daniell, Ellis.	Ribchester.	W.	+ 150.
1599	Dan, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1604	Dannson, Jennet.	Awdfield.	I.	—
1577	Darbie, John.	Norton Luto.	A.	—

* In co. Cumberland. ‡ Printed, Surtees Society, 1853; also in Clarkson's Richmond App. xxxii. p. ci. ¶ Chief Justice in Common Pleas.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1606-9	Davell, Richard.	Kirby Fletham.	I.	—
1592	Davison, John.	Farnham.	W.I.	—
1593	Davison, John.	Farnham.	W.I.	—
1573	,, Michael.	Romaldkirk.	—	D. 30.
1562	Davye, Letice.	Bysham.*	W.I.	—
1578	Davy, Thomas.	Rybbye-in-Kirkham.†	W.I.	D. 157.
1572	Dawson (Dowson), Alison.	Kirkby Hill.	W.I.	—
1584	,, Adam.	Gamerskell.	W.I.	—
1550	,, Alison.	Whixley.	W.	—
1570	,, Caterine.	Coverham.	W.I.	—
1589	,, Christopher.	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1599	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	--
1594	,, Godfrey.	Carleton-in-Coverdale	W.I.	—
1576	,, John.	East Cowton.	W.I.	D. 113.
1596	,, (Dowson), John.	Marske.	W.	—
1597	,, John.	Melmerby.	W.I.	—
1540	,, Peter.	Coverham.	W.	+ 176.
1570	,, ,,	,,	W.	—
1564	,, Ralph.	Preston.†	W.I.	—
1599	,, ,, ?(Rowland)	Easby.	W.I.	—
1553	,, Robert.	Carlton.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Roger.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Simon.	Melmerby.	Note.	D. 113.
1562	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1566	,, William.	East Grinton.	W.I.	—
1570	Dekine, John.	Burniston.	W.	—
1557	Denny, John.	Hunton.	W.I.	C. 43.
1606	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1570?	Dent, Agnes.	East Laton.	W.I.	—
1552	,, Brian.	Romaldkirk.	W.	C. 2.
1576	,, Catherine.	Aldborough.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Christopher.	Baldersdale.	W.	—
1577	,, George.	Thorp.	Note.	D. 137.
1475	,, John.	Wycliffe.	—	+ 36.
1563	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	C. 103.
1573	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	D. 12.

* ? In Amounderness Deanery. † ? In co. Lancashire.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1587	Dent, John.	East Witton.	W.	—
1590	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.	—
1599	,, ,,	Bowbank.	W.I.	—
1581	,, Leonard.	Barningham.	W.	—
1597	,, Margaret.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1594	,, Michael.	,,	W.	—
1557	,, Nicholas.	,,	W.I.	C. 42.
1557	,, Robert.	Farnham.	W.	—
1588	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1596	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	Turnerholm.	W.I.	—
1573	,, Rowland.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	D. 19.
1570	,, Thomas.	Aldburghe.	W.I.	—
1573	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	D. 45.
1578	,, ,,	Laborne.	W.	D. 149.
1583	,, ,,	East Witton.	W.I.	—
1590	,, ,,	Forcet.	W.	—
1593	,, ,,	Mynskipp.	W.I.	—
1562	,, William.	Romaldkirk.	W.	—
1575	,, ,,	,,	W.	D. 103.
1578	,, ,,	Bardon Dikes.	W.I.	D. 147.
1590	,, ,,	Mynskip.	W.I.	—
1570	Denton, Margaret.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1565	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1577	,, ,,	Chaythroppe.	W.I.	—
1609	Dearlove, Alice.	Ripley.	W.I.	—
1571	,, John.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1585	,, Richard.	Ripley.	I.	F. 138.
1534	,, Robert, clerk.	Knaresborough.	W.	+ 143.
1581	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1569	,, William.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1565	Dewes, Catherine.	Goldsburgh.	W.I.	B. 10.
1557	,, Miles.	Allerton Maleverer.	W.I.	—
1608	,, Robert.	Grafton.	A.I.	—
1542	,, William.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1563	Dewhurst, Thomas.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
	Dickinson, *see* Diconson.			
1599	Dickson, Agnes.	Kirklington.	W.I.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1592	Dickson, Christopher.	Kirklington.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Henry.	Balderby.	W.	—
1558	,, John.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1548	,, ,,	Cleesby.	W.	—
1579	Dickson, John.	Rokeby.	W.I.	—
1593	,, ,,	Newbigging.	W.I.	—
1550	,, Miles.	Birthwade.	W.	—
1564	,, Roger.	Knaresborough.	A.	B. 3.
1538	,, William.	?Witton.	W.	+ 163.
1549	Diconson, Elizabeth.	Askrig.	W.I.	—
1600	,, Henry.	Kirkhamerton.	W.I.	—
1577	,, ,,	Disforth.	W.	F. 46.
1562	,, James.	Dalton.*	W.I.	—
1587	,, John.	Romaldkirk.	A.	—
1571	,, Margaret.	Lowne.	W.	—
1578	,, Michael.	Patrick Brompton.	W.	—
1583	,, Peter.	Burton Leonard.	W.	F. 132.
1563	,, William.	Lancaster.	W.I.	—
1569	,, ,,	Harrogate.	A.	B. 45.
1600	Dighton, Isabel.	Sutton Howgrave.	W.	—
1582	,, John.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1586	Dilworth, Helen.	Broughton.	W.I.	—
1600	Dinsdale, Geoffrey.	Sleddeldale.	W.	—
1586	,, Henry.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1559	,, Thomas.	Ainderby Steeple.	W.I.	—
1591	,, ,,	Gale.	W.	—
1576	Dobson, Francis.	Hornby.	W.	D. 112.
1588	,, Mable.	,,	W.I.	—
1557	,, Robert.	Ribchester.*	W.I.	—
1562	,, Thomas.	Plumpton.	W.I.	—
1577	,, William.	[No place]	—	D. 125.
1559	,, ,,	Snape.	W.I.	—
1587	Doclay, Thomas.	Rokby.	W.	—
1562	Dodding, Robert.	Kendal.	W.I.	—
1564	Dodgson, William.	Raynton.	W.I.	B. 8.
1587	Dodsworth, Agnes.	Jolby.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Christopher.	,,	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1579	Dodsworth, Dorothy.	Halnaby.	W.	D. 155.
1571	,, Edward.	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1573	,, Gawin,	Eastbronton.	A.	D. 30.
1587	,, Leonard.	Halnaby.	W.I.	—
1564	,, Mabel.	Jolby.	A.	C. 114.
1609	,, Peter.	Aysgarth.	W.	—
1587	,, Robert.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1578	,, Vincent.	Langrig.	W.I.	D. 147.
1558	,, William.	Halnaby.	W.I.	—
1562	Dolfyn, James.	Garstang.*	W.I.	—
1558	Donkin, William.	Easby.	W.I.	C. 79.
1576	Donne, Anthony.	Ainderby.	W.I.	D. 111.
1591	,, John.	Eastlaton.	W.I.	—
1562	,, William.	Ainderby.	I.	—
1602	Dowe, Thomas.	Aldborough.	W.I.	—
	Dowson, *see* Dawson.			
1563	Dudell, Alice.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1608	Duffeld, Christopher.	Ellerton.	*Account*	—
1589	,, George.	,,	W.I.	—
1548	,, James.	Norton.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Miles.	Gilling.	W.I.	—
1558	Dunning, George.	Barton.	W.I.	—
1592	Durham, Anthony.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Christopher.	Studaye.	W.I.	—
1572	,, Henry.	,,	W.I.	—
1573	,, ,,	,,	W.	—
1584	Dutton, William.	Well.	W.	—
1606	Eamondson, George.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1580	,, Hugh.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1603	,, Peter.	Knaresborough.	W.I.	—
1539	,, Richard.	Goldisborough.	W.	+ 170.
1559	,, Roger.	Well.	W.I.	—
1547	Earston (Eyrston), George.	South Cowton.	W.	—
1562	Eastby, Leonard.	Thintoft.	A.	C. 94.
1576	,, Nicholas.	Richmond.	A.	D. 111.
1589	Edrington, Richard.	Scruton.	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1610	Edrington, John.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1574	,, William.	Gilling.	W.	D. 65.
1586	Edward, James.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1608	Egland, John.	Bainbridge.	W.I.	—
1557	Eglesfield, William.	Borobridge.	A.	C. 47.
1574	Ellerton, Isabel.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1570	? Ellerton, John.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1587	,, Leonard.	Lartington.	Ad.	—
1582	Ellice, Anthony.	Knaresbrough.	A.	F. 126.
1593	,, Thomas.	Boroughbridge.	W.	—
1604	Elwood, Thomas.	Allerton.	W.I.	—
1587	Elsworth, Helen.	Goldisborough.	W.I.	—
1567	,, Robert.	Ripley.	P. Act.	B. 32.
1557	Elwan, John.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	C. 56.
1571	Emerson, John, clerk.	Earyholme.	W.I.	—
1564	English, Alice.	Aldborough.	W.	B. 5.
1558	,, Richard.	East Cowton.	W.I.	C. 75.
1476	,, William.	,,	W.	+ 15.
1563	,, ,,	Langton.	W.	C. 103.
1542	Eseak, Richard.	[No place]	Note.	+ 208.
1558	Eshe, Lancelot.	Patrick Brompton.	W.	—
	Eshton, *see* Ashton.			
1490	Eston, Simon.	Masham.	W.	+ 29.
1484	Eskrig, Chrisr. *capellanus*	Lancaster.	W.	+ 27.
	Etherington, *see* Edrington.			
1578	Evans, Richard.	Norton Conyers.	Note.	D. 147.
1575	Ewbank, Thomas.	Richmond.	—	D. 106.
1606	,, Thomas.	Melsanby.	W.I.	—
1585	Exelby, John.	Norton-in-Luto.	W.I.	—
1558	,, Thomas.	Topcliffe.	W.	—
1583	,, ,, gent.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	Norton Luto.	W.	—
1530	Faddersawle, Richard.	Eu'sham.*	W.	+ 62.
1605	Fallowfield, Margaret.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1559	Fargouse, Alice.	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1606	Farleton, Bartholomew.	Richmond.	I.	—
1588	,, Christopher.	,,	I.	—

* ? Heversham, co. Westmoreland.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1579	Farleton, George.	Richmond.	A.	D. 167.
1579	,, ,,	,,	I.	—
1559	,, Nicholas.	Marske.	W.	C. 89.
1598	,, Ralph.	Richmond.	W.	—
1572	,, Richard.	,,	A.	—
1584	Farmerye, Christopher.	Wath.	W.I.	—
1605	,, ,,	Asenby.	W.I.	—
1583	Farmerye, Robert.	Norton Luto.	W.	F. 138.
1551	,, William.	,,	W.I.	—
1592	,, ,,	,,	I.	—
1603	Farnham, John.	Watlas.	W.I.	—
1550	Farington, Hugh.	Ribleton.†	W.I.	—
1562	Farclowght, Richard.	Ribchester.	W.I.	—
1541	Farwell, John.	Catterick.	W.	+ 185.
1605	Faull, Richard.	Langthroppe.	W.	—
1575	Faule, *als.* Fawell, Tho.	Burneston.	W.	D. 85.
[1599	Faux, Anne,‡ with Kilborne, Henry.		Marriage Bond.]	
1536	Favell, William.	Clyffe.	W.	+ 148.
1578	,, (Fawle), Wm.	Marton.	W.I.	—
1585	,, (Fall) ,,	Aldbrough.	W.I.	F. 156.
1583	Fawcett, Brian.	Newhouses.	W.I.	—
1551	,, Christopher.	Sedbergh.	W.	—
1595	,, ,, surgeon.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Edmund.	Bainbridge.	W.I.	—
1554	,, Giles.	Kidstones.	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1582	,, George.	Nidd.	A.	F. 115.
1599	,, ,,	Aysgarth.	W.I.	--
1558	,, Helen.	Copgrave.	W.	—
1591	,, James.	Sedbergh.	W.I.	—
1597	,, Janet.	Laborne.	W.I.	—
1608	,, Jenkin.	Smerber.	I.	—
1537	,, John.	Overkellet.	W.I.	—
1556	,, ,,	Haulbank.*	W.	—
1555	,, ,,	Zedbar.*	W.	—
1571	,, ,,	Kidstones.	W.I.	—
1604	,, ,,	Brompton.	W.I.	—

† In Preston, co. Lancashire. * ? If the same. ‡ Sister of Guy Faux, the Conspirator.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1610	Fawcett, Leonard.	Easthauxwell.	I.A.	—
1557	,, Martin.	Aysgarth.	W.I.	—
1583	,, Miles.	Nidd.	W.I.	F. 131.
1606	,, Nicholas.	Rocliffe.	I.A.	—
1554	,, Ninian.	Kidstones.	W.I.	—
1560	,, Richard.	Gayle.	W.I.	—
1562	,, Robert.	Sedbergh.	W.I.	—
1537	,, Thomas.	Dent.‡	W.	+ 142.
1556	,, ,,	Haulbanke.	W.	—
1557	,, ,,	Bishopdale.	W.I.	—
1598	,, William.	Birtell.	W.I.	—
	Feilden, *see* Fielden.			
1562-3	Fell, Brian.	Penington.*	W.I.	—
1478	,, Richard.	,, *	W.	+ 24.
1542	,, Leonard.	Ulverston.*	W.I.	—
1602	Fellowes, William.	Easby.	W.	—
1580	Fernam. Richard.	Thornton Wallis.	W.I.	—
1573	Feriman, Thomas.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1590	Fetham, George.	Dalton.	W.I.	—
1573	,, John.	Melsambe.	A.	D. 3.
1592	,, Thomas.	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1541	Fetherstonhaw, John.	Hornby.	W.	+ 206.
1553	Fielden (Feilden), Robert, clerk.	Garstang.	W.	C. 21.
1604	Fidler, Francis.	East Witton.	W.I.	—
1535	,, John.	,,	W.	+ 135.
1575	Firby, Anne.	Cartrop.	W.	—
1582	,, Jennett.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1558	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—
1573	,, Laurence.	Chaythopp.	W.	—
1606	,, Robert.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1558	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—
1553	Finch, John.	Wensley.	I.	—
1556	Firbank, Christopher.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1591	,, ,,	Sutton.	W.I.†	—
1564	,, Helen.	Disforth.	W.I.	B. 6.
1601	,, Edmond.	Melsonby.	A.I.	—

* In Furness. † Also a libel seven years later. ‡ In Lonsdale.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference*
1538	Firbank, James.	Kirklington.	W.	+ 163.
1573	,, John.	Melsonby.	W.I.	D. 42.
1552	Fishborne, William.	Eppleby.	W.I.	C. 5.
1583	Fishwick, John.	Gosnargh.*	W.	—
1557	Fishe, George, clerk.	Vicar of Kirkby-on-Moors.		C. 50.
1564	Fisher, Edward.	Kendall.	W.	—
1582	,, Edward.	Bilton.	A.	F. 115.
1577	,, Elizabeth.	Disforth.	A.I.	F. 56.
1552	,, John.	Mawnby.	W.I.	C. 10.
1560	,, Thomas.	Cockeram.*	W.I.	—
1558	,, John.	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Richard.	Newby Wisk.	W.I.	D. 117.
1587	,, Robert.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1575	,, William.	Disforth.	W.	—
1598	,, ,,	Manby.	W.I.	—
1477‡	Fitzrandolph, Thos. esq.	Pikall.	W.	+ 24.
1602	Fitling, Roger.	Whixley.	W.I.	—
1573	Fleming, Roger.	Burneston.	W.	—
1602	Fletcher, Edmund.	Burton Leonard.	W.I.	—
1553	,, William.	Usborne Magna.	W.I.	—
1576	Fletham, Margaret.	Knaresborough.	A.	—
	Flint, *see* Flynt.			
1557	Flour, John.	East Cowton.	W.	C. 46.
1544	Flynt, Christopher.	Whyxley.	W.I.	—
1571	,, Edmund.	,,	W.I.	—
1556	,, Edward.	Farnham.	W.	—
1610	,, ,,	Knaresbro'.	W.I.	—
1583	,, Henry.	Asenby.	A.I.	F. 130.
1566	,, Janet.	Marton.	W.I.	B. 23.
1570	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—
1576	,, ,,	Whyxley.	W.I.	—
1554	,, Margaret.	,,	W.	—
1608	,, ,,	Pontsbury.	I.A.	—
1606	,, Richard.	Rockliffe.	A.I.	—
1605	,, Robert.	Burrobridge.	I.	—
1573	,, Thomas.	Aldborough.	W.I.	B. 93.

* Co. Lancaster. ‡ Will of Sir Ralph Fyz-Randall, Kt., 1457 (to be buried at Spenythorne), printed *Surtees So.* for 1853, and in Clarkson's Richmond Appx., xxxii., p. c.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1607	Flynt, Thomas.	Farnham.	A.I.	—
1534	,, William.	Whixley.	W.	+ 141.
1597	Foggathwaite, John.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1561	Forde, John.	Cundall.	W.I.	—
1568	Ford, John.	,,	A.	—
1587	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1598	,, William.	,,	W.	—
1599	Forest, George.	East Witton.	W.	—
1571	,, Richard.	Osborne.	W.I.	—
1531	,, Thomas.	Brignall.	W.	+ 91.
1584	Fosse, Ralph.	Laborne.	W.	—
1574	Foster, Brian.	Gilling.	W.I.	D. 66.
1574	,, Christopher.	Ravensworth.	W.	D. 56.
1574	,, James.	[No place]	A.	D. 63.
1560	,, John, gent.	Laborne.	W.	—
1594	,, John.	Hutton Conyers.	W.I.	—
1541	,, Lancelot.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1605	,, Margarie.	Forcet.	W.I.	—
1600	,, Nicholas.	Little Fencoat.	I.	—
1603	,, ,,	West Scrafton.	W.	—
1605	,, Sir Rawfe.*	Richmond.	W.	+ 61.
1559	,, Richard.	Ainderby.	W.I.	—
1544	,, Robert.	Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1560	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1471	,, William.	Exilby.	W.	+ 21.
1537	,, ,,	,,	W.	+ 150.
1574	,, ,,	[No place]	A.	D. 63.
1586	,, ,,	Gamarskell.	W.I.	—
1609	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	—
1593	Fothergill, Lawrence.	Bedale.	W.I.	—
1575	,, Matthew.	Grinton.	W.I.	D. 104.
1563	,, Vincent.	Barforth.	W.	C. 103.
1610	Fox, Anthony.	Milling.†	W.	—
1535	,, Christopher.	Kendal.	W.	+ 132.
1610	,, Richard.	London.	A.I.	—
1563	,, Robert.	Cockeram.†	W.I.	—
1546	Foxton, John.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

* Chantry Priest of St. Thomas of Canterbury. † In co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1602	Franck, Ann.	Disforth.	W.I.	—
1580	,, Alice.	Kneton.	W.I.	—
1608	,, George, esq.	,,	W.I.	—
1531	,, Henry.	Tanfield.	W.B.	+ 78.
1593	,, ,, esq.	Kneeton.	A.	—
1563	,, John.	Middleton Tyas.	W.I.	C. 106.
1563	Frank, Marmaduke.	Kneeton.	A.	C. 102.
1584	,, William.	[No place]	*Account*	—
1525	Frankland, Alyson.	Little St. Peter, York.	W.	—
1529	Freman, Thomas.	Farnham.	W.	+ 95.
1570	,, ,,	,,	W.I.	B. 53.
1577	Frere, Brian.	Bishopdale.	W.I.	D. 126.
1573	,, George.	Patrick Brompton.*	W.I.	D. 48.
1610	,, ,,	Bishopdale.	W.I.	—
1543	,, Henry.	Barningham.	W.I.	—
1589	,, Isabel.	Eryholme.	W.I.	—
1573	,, James.	Barningham.	W.	D. 30.
1575	,, ,,	Eryholme.	B.	D. 72.
1597	,, John.	Melbecks.	W.I.	—
1596	,, ,,	Law Rowe.	W.I.	--
1601	,, ,,	Hypiswell.	W.	—
1559	,, Margaret.	Caterick.	W.I.	—
1591	,, *als.* Thomson, Mary.	Marrick.	W.	—
1557	,, Michael.	Newhouse.	W.I.	—
1557	,, Richard.	Whixley.	W.	—
1572	,, ,,	Usborne.	W.	—
1583	,, Robert.	Barningham.	W.I.	—
1605	Fridgeley, Humfrey.	Snape.	W.I.	—
1576	Frogg, Richard.	W. Tanfield.	W.I.	—
1580	Fuesdale, Brian.	K. Hamerton.	W.I.	—
1580	,, Elizabeth.	,,	P.	—
1599	,, John.	Burton Leonard.	W.I.	—
1568	,, Richard.	Grenehamerton.	W.I.	B. 37.
1541	Fultrop, Alice.	Caterick.	W.	+ 198.
1531	,, Christopher, esq.	,,	W.	+ 73.
1566	,, Jane.	Hipwell.	W.I.	—
1574?	,, John, esq.	,,	W.	—

* Also of Eryholme.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1577	Fultrop, Simon.	Longmores.	W.	D. 128.
1558	Furnes, Robert.	Hunburton.	W.I.	—
1589	Galloway, Cicilie.	Bellerbie.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Raulph.	Helay.	W.I.	—
1539	Ganfurth, Agnes.	Topclif.	W.	+ 164.
1536	Garbere, John.	Richmond.	W.	+ 145.
1537	Gardener, Nichs., gent.	Tatham.	W.	+ 142.
1609	Gargrave, Lucy.	Fingall.	W.I.	—
1536	Gargill, John.	Richmond.	W.	+ 128.
1577	Garlick, Stephen.	Knaresbro'.	A.	F. 46.
1560-70	,, William.	Pulton.*	W.I.	—
1593	Garnet, John.	K. Ravensworth.	W.	—
1557	,, Margery.	Ravensworth.	W.	C. 57.
1591	Garsdell (Garstell), Brian.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1575	,, Lawrence.	Fremyngton.	A.	D. 95.
1603	,, Margaret.	Romaldkirk.	W.I.	—
1575	,, Nicholas.	,,	A.	D 106-8.
	Garstell, *see* Garsdell.			
1547	Garthe, John.	Estlaton.	W.	—
1553	,, ,,	Startforth.	W.	—
1595	,, ,,	Estlaton.	W.I.	—
1601	Garthwaite, Robert.	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1605	Gascoigne, Jane.	Sedbury.	W.I.	—
1475	,, Margaret.	Nonmonkton.	W.	+ 16.
1603	,, Richard, esq.	Sedbury.	W.	—
1560	Gaskell, Edward.	———†	W.I.	—
1587	Gawthrope, Elizabeth.	Askrigg.	W.I.	—
1561	,, Richard.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—
1557	Gayle, Isabell.	Gatenby.	W.I.	C. 49.
1558	,, Isabell.	Ainderby.	W.I.	—
1562-6	,, Janet.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1552	,, John.	,,	W.	—
1565	,, Lancelot.	Scroton.	W.I.	—
1571	,, Leonard.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1609	,, Ninian.	Scruton.	W.I.	—
1576	,, Rauf.	,,	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster. † No place given but (?) co. Lancaster.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1587	Gayle, Rychard.	Burneston.	W.I.	—
1530	,, William.	,,	W.	+ 75.
1557	,, ,,	Scruton.	W.	C. 41.
1602	Gaynes, Jean.	Richmond.	W.	—
1565	,, Robert.	P. Brompton.	W.I.	—
	Gaynforth, *see* Ganfurth.			
1595	Gaytell, Jacob.	Usburne.	W.I.	—
1553	,, Robert.	,,	W.I.	—
1555	Gaytynby, *als.* Thomson, John.	Bedale.	W.	—
1610	,, John.	Exilby.	W.I.	—
1593	,, Robert.	Snape.	W.	—
1536	,, William.	Burneston.	W.	+ 140.
1558	,, ,, gent.	Gatenby.	W.	—
1572	,, ,,	Kirklington.	W.	—
1579	Gaytord (Gatard), Mich.	Thrintoft.	W.I.	—
1586	,, (Gaytherd), Robt.	Diderston Grange.	W.I.T.	—
1558	,, (Gaterd), Wm.	Melsamby.	W.I.	C. 73.
1601	Geldert, Agnes.	Watlass.	W.I.	—
1582	,, Anthony.	,,	W.I.	—
1558	,, James.	,,	W.I.	—
1583	,, ,,	West Scrafton.	W.I.	—
1597	,, John.	Carleton.	W.I.	—
1602	,, ,,	Burrell.	W.I.	—
1607	,, Lionel.	West Bolton.	W.I.	—
1564	,, Richard.	Coverham.	W.I.	—
1565	,, Thomas.	,,	W.I.	—
1541	Gennyng, George.	Knaresbro'.	W.	—
1578	Gibbon, Henry.	Whashton.	W.	D. 141.
1577	,, William.	Uckerbie.	A.	D. 137.
1548	Gibson, Alison.	Cliffe.	W.I.	—
1574	,, George.	Eplebie.	W.I.	D. 70.
1578	,, Henry.	K. Ravensworth.	W.I.	—
1603	,, James.	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1597	,, Janett.	,,	W.	—
1480	,, Sir John.	Chap. of S. Oswald.	W.	+ 29.
1592	,, John.	Tunstall.	W.I.	—
1595	,, Mary.	Richmond.	W.I.	—

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1554	Gibson, Richard.	Ingleton.	W.	—
1576	,, ,,	Romaldkirk.	W.	D. 113.
1542	,, Robert.	Kirkby Lonsdale.	W.	+ 207.
1540	,, ,,	,,	W.	+ 207.
1541	,, Robert.	Copgrave.	W.	+ 183.
1566	,, Sir Robert.	Rector of Staveley.	W.I.	B. 28.
1558	,, Stephen.	Usborne.	W.I.	—
1579	,, Thomas.	Burton Leonard.	W.	—
1600	,, † ,,	Aldbrough.	W.I.	—
1585	Gilbertson, Richard.	Rocliffe.	W.	—
1575	Gill, Annes.	West Tanfeld.	W.I.	—
1608	,, Christopher.	Canswick Park.	W.	—
1550	,, James.	Watlass.	W.I.	—
1601	,, Richard.	Bronton.	A.	—
1542	,, Annes.	Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1541	Gilling, Thomas.	Rocliff or Topcliffe.	W.I.	—
1529	Gilpin, Ewan.	?Kendal.	W.	+ 63.
1541	Girlington, Henry, esq.	Wycliff.	W.	+ 184.
1587	,, Nicholas, esq.	Hackforth.	W.	—
1475	Girsington, William.	Wathe.	W.	+ 13.
1578	Goldesborough, Geo.	Goldisborough.	W.I.	—
1581	,, Helen.	,,	I.	F. 110.
1566	,, Thomas, esq.	,,	W.	B. 26.
1562	Goose, Henry.	Corney.‡	W.I.	—
1599	,, John.	Sawicke.*	W.	—
1587	Gouldthwait, Agnes.	Goldthwayt.	W.I.	—
1567	Gower, Rauf, esq.	———	W.I.	—
1593	Gowerley (Gorlay), Wm.	Wensley.	W.I.	—
1551	Gowland (Golland), John.	Melbie.	W.I.	—
1583	,, John.	,,	W.I.	—
1559	,, Rawf.	Langthorp.	W.I.	—
1558	,, William.	Burton.	W.I.	—
1539	Gowthwhat, Robert.	Monkton.	W.	+ 175.
1558	Grange, William.	Smeton.	W.	C. 74.
1586	Grante, Thomas.	Synderby.	W,I.	—
1596	,, William.	Roxby.	W.	—
1607	Graues, William.	Knaresboro'.	W.I.	—

* Co. Lancaster. † Possibly Gilson. ‡ ? Co. Cumberland.

Date.	*Name.*	*Residence.*	*Document.*	*Reference.*
1582	Gray, Oswald.	Wilstropp.	W.	F. 113.
1558	,, Patrick.	Monkton.	W.	—
1576	,, William, clk.	Vicar of Kirkby.	W.I.	—
1549	Grayson, John.	Caterick.	W.	—
1578	Grayson, Margaret.	Brearton.	A.	—
1560	,, Thomas.	Gilling.	W.	—
1582	,, ,,	Monkton.	W.I.	—
1588	,, William.	Melmerby.	W.	—
1598	,, ,,	Gilling.	A.	—
1561	Graystock, Thomas.	Garstang.*	W.	—
1579	Greathead, Agnes.	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1564	,, Connaunde.	Bedale.	W.	—
1541	,, George.	Richmond.	W.	+ 206.
1582	,, *als.* Bower, Jas.	Hipswell.	W.I.	—
1559	,, John.	Brompton-on-Swale.	W.I.	—
1566	,, ,,	Caterick.	W.I.	—
1599	,, Marmaduke.	Richmond.	W.	—
1610	,, Robert.	Easthauxwell.	W.I.	—
1566	,, Thomas.	Scotton.	W.I.	—
1594	Gregge, Jenet.	Knaresborough.	W.I.	—
1577	Gregret, Richard.	Cleasby.	A.	D. 126.
1573	Gregson, Janet.	Preston.*	W.	—
1592	,, Richard.	Staneley.	W.I.	—
1540	,, Thomas.	Plompton.	W.	+ 180.
1561	Grenall, John.	Gosenarghe.*	W.I.	—
1564	Grenburie, Wm.	Anderby.	W.I.	—
1558	Grene, Henry, esq.	Newbie.	W.	C. 63.
1540-50	,, John.	Knaresbro'.	I.	—
1557	,, ,,	Marske.	W.I.	C. 58.
1564	,, ,,	Danby.	W.I.	C. 114.
1597	,, ,,	Richmond.	W.I.	—
1563	,, William.	Alston in Ribchester.*	W.	—
1569	Grindall, Robert.	S. Bees.	W.	—
1606	Gristhawite, Elizth.	Woodhall.	W.I.	—
1558	,, James.	Skebye.	W.	C. 68.
1574	,, John.	——	I.	—
1581	,, ,,	Askrig.	W.	—

* In co. Lancaster.

E
67.636
V.6

6202 X